PROM: Chuck Dixon LOCATION: 401-021	TO:	Gart Bowling LOCATH	N: 401-021	
DATE: December 2, 1969	FROM	Chuck Dixon Locand	N: 401-021	COLLINS
	DATE:	December 2, 1969		

IL SHA SHE HUUMA

310Z-1 FM Exciter Failures

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT:

This memo summarizes the results of my investigation of four production RF mixer cards from the 310Z-1 FM Exciter.

Card Identefication and History:

<u>Card No. 1</u> - Harry Mims picked this card up from the transmitter test area. It was reputed to be an example of a module having very low output. When received, it contained a crystal for 98.1 MHz output frequency and an untuned low band filter.

<u>Card No. 2</u> - This card was received from Everett Gilbert and had been in service at radio station KMSC in Clear Lake, Texas. When received, it contained no crystal, but it was tuned for 102.1 MHz. A crystal for this frequency was obtained subsequently from stock.

<u>Card No. 3</u> - This card was delivered by Gart Bowling after temperature tests had shown severe frequency instability at approximately 45° C. The module was tuned to 98.3 MHz and had been taken from a CRG exciter (WRMF).

<u>Card No. 4</u> - This card was delivered by Harry Mims after temperature tests had shown possible frequency instability at 55°C. The module was tuned to 102.1 MHz and had been taken from a CRG exciter (KHSC).

Results of Investigation:

<u>Card No. 1</u> - The filter was tuned, and it was noted that the linear gain of this module was 9.3db lower than the engineering model. It was noted also that the oscillator tuning was touchy and that the frequency favored the low side.

The gain loss was distributed throughout the module and not attributable to a single stage.

The following discrepancies were discovered:

- 1) Transformers T2 and T3 wound on Q2 cores rather than Q1.
- 2) Lead lengths too long on transformers T2 through T6.
- 3) Bad transistor in stage Q1. This transistor was in poor physical condition, showing much soldering and no markings on the case. The exact nature of the failure is unknown at this time, but the symptoms indicate a lower-than-normal gain bandwidth product. It is possible that the transistor type is incorrect.
- 4) The crystal measured 3.6kHz low on the CI meter and had an abnormally high motional resistance. It is probable that the glass-metal seal has been broken.

After the above discrepancies were corrected, the module showed normal gain and frequency stability. It showed a 40Hz frequency change between +27°C and +60°C with the engineering crystal.

It was noted that the module went into limiting at an output level which was approximately 2db lower than the engineering model. This symptom appeared also in the other production units and is believed to be a result of an abnormally high zener regulator voltage in the engineering model.

<u>Card No. 2</u> - The only discrepancy discovered in this card was that the oscillator was coupled too tightly to the mixer. An indication of this condition is excessive frequency pulling as the mixer tuning adjustment is made.

The cores from this module were used to repair card no. 1.

<u>Card No. 3</u> - This module contained an amplifier which became oscillatory at approximately $+49^{\circ}$ C. The following discrepancies were discovered:

- 1) The neutralization capacitor, C34, wired incorrectly. It was returned to the collector rather than the base.
- 2) Toroidal transformers T2 through T6 contained one extra turn on each winding.
- 3) Transformer T3 wired into circuit incorrectly.
- 4) High insertion loss in the band pass filter. The reason for this is unknown since the filter was not taken apart.

December 2, 1969

5) Excessive lead lengths on T2 through T6.

The above discrepancies, except 4), were corrected and temperature tests were run. The frequency shifted 20Hz as the temperature was changed from $+30^{\circ}$ C to $+60^{\circ}$ C.

3

Card No. 4 - The following discrepancies were noted in this module:

- 1) Both input and output RF connectors extremely loose.
- 2) Transformer T3 wired into circuit incorrectly.
- 3) Excessive lead lengths on transformers T2 through T6.
- 4) High insertion loss in the filter. Two adjustments were inoperative. The screws turned, but the capacitors didn't.

The first three of the above discrepancies were corrected and the module showed 90Hz frequency change between $+28^{\circ}$ C and $+65^{\circ}$ C.

Suggestions for Corrective Action

Engineering

- Develop better test procedure for coupling mixer to oscillator. Revise PTS.
- 2) Develop better oscillator tuning instructions. Initiate addendum to instruction book.
- 3) Investigate feasibility of changing ceramic tuning capacitor to glass. Revise drawings as required to control lead lengths on T2 through T6.

Manufacturing

- 1) Develop procedures for better control of toroid core materials.
- 2) Develop procedures for obtaining better compliance with the drawings.
- 3) Do not initiate circuit modifications.
- 4) Measure frequency and motional resistance of all incoming crystals.

CED:bjb

Chul En

CC: J. L. Smith

SHOW COPY DISTRIBUTION IN LOWER LEFT CORNER

COLLINS 310Z-1 FM EXCITER

	• • • • • • • • • • • •	(PWR or	T CONTROL	CCIV)
FM MODU	LATOR CAR!) - A5		
-	C, 5 VDC	1.1V DC		14.2000
Q1- F	MITTER C.OVRF	BASE CICVRF	COLLECTO	R D.OV.RE
G.2 -	11 15.0 V.D.C. O.O.V.R.F	14.2V.DC 0.0VRF	11	6.6VDC .55VRF
63-	1, 5.6 V.OC	" 5,6VOC	"	01
Q / 5	1 10.6VDC	4 10,0VDC 0,06VRF	"	1.24.00
	1, 6. # V DC	" 5.6VDC	11	1.2 VDC
G- 4 -	en 5,8VDC	" 9.5V DC	11	1.16.0VDC
G 6 -	0.0VRF 11 6.7VDC	0.1VRF 11 7-3VDC	11	4.06RF 1.5.0VDC
Q7-	0-05VRF	CIOVRE		6. CVRF
Q8-	C.OVRF	CIOVRF		4.8 V.R.F

(PWR OUT CONTROL COW)

RF MIXER CARD A 6 6. OVDC O, O VOC 6.0400 QI CONEC TOR 3, OVRF - EMITTER C. SVRF BASE 0.35VRF 8.7000 9.50 00 11.3400 " i. 0.025 VRF Q CICVRF C.CYRF 9.00000 9.5000 11.2 VDC 11 " Q5 OICVRF O. 5 VRF O.CIVRF 8.3400 1.15 100 66 0.4 VRF 0.75 V RF 8.3 VDC 1.15 VDC Q7 0,79 V RF C.4VRF

CRYSTAL (BOTH LE(S) 1.OVRF ADJUSTED TO PWR OUT CONTROL POWER AMP CARD - A MAKE COLLECTOR ON G3 READ 15.0000 1.3VDC 20.0400 1.5000 GI - EMITTER BASE 7.4 VRF 3.4 VRF COLLECTOR 15,0 VDC 1.14 YOC 11 G2-15.5 VRF 3. 3 V R F 15.0 VDC C. 375 VDC Q3-12.6 VRF 9 VRF 2. POWER AT INPUT JI 2.8 V R F POWER CUTPUT VRF AT 25 WE HOUSER 18 SEPT 69

310Z-1 FM EXCITER

SPARE SEMICONDUCTOR LIST

9-1-69

	Quantity <u>Complete Set</u>	Quantity <u>Recommended Set</u>	CPN	Description
	2	1	352- 0583-010	2 N3055
	1	1	352- 0695-010	2N3740
	4	2	352-0322-000	2 N708
	7	3	352-0743-010	2 N4121
	2	. 1	352-0713-030	2N 3643
	1.	1	352-0116-000	2N491
	4	· 2	352- 0349-000	2N1613
	1	1	352- 0773-030	2 N4250
_	1	1	352- 0638-010	2 N3565
0	1	1	352- 0373-000	S 4639
	1	1	352-0 848-020	2 N4258
	2	1	352-0756-010	2N4416
	. 4	. 2	352-0630-010	2 N3563
	1	1	352-0671-010	2 N3866
	1	1	352-0 611-010	2 N3375
	1	. 1	352-0747-010	2N5102
	3	- 2	352-0 629-030	2 N3569
	. 5	2	352 -0695-040	2 N4235
	4	2	353-1721-000	1N1200
	4	.2	353-3593-010	FA2311U
	10	4	353-2018-000	1N270
	3	2	353-2 857-000	1N626
	3	2	353-3271-000	FA4000
	1	1	353-2734-000	1 N718
	1	1	3 53-2710-000	1N751A -

_3	10	Σ·	-1	
-9	-1	(69	

					2107-1
					9-1-69
Quantity Complete Set		Quantity Recommended Set	- <i>+</i> -	CPN	Description
1		1		3 53-3304-000	SV3173
ì		1		353-312 3-000	1N3018B
1		1	•	3 53-3057-000	1N3027B
5		2	· ·	353-2 607-000	1N645
3	·	2		35 3-2724-000	1N758A
2		1		353-2712- 000	1N752A
2		1	·	35 3-3125-000	1N3020B
1		1		353-2 718-000	1N755 A

•

Kecommended	Set of a	Semiconducto	or Spares		\$121.00		
· •		•	•				
	:			÷			
						4	
•							
			2	•			
·	•	-					

Spare Semiconductor List • For the 786W-1 SCA Generator

			•	9-1-69
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY		
_	COMPLETE SET	RECONDENDED S	ET• P/N	DESCRIPTION
	1	1	· 352-0318-000	2N718A
	1	1.	3 52-0629-010	2N3567
	1	1	352- 0629-030	2N3569
	3	2	352-0630-010	2N3563
	2	1	352- 0636-020	2N3638A
• •	2	1	352- 0638-010	2N3565
•	i	· 1 .	352-0680-010	2N3646
	. 3	2	352-0713-020	2N3643
	5	2	353-2042-000	1N995
•	1	1	353-2712- 000	1N752
	1	1	353-2715- 000	1N754
	2	. 1	353-2719-000	1N756
	1	1	353-2723-000	1N758
•	6	3	353-2906-000	10914

Complete Set Semiconductor Spares \$9.45

Recommended Set Semiconductor Spares \$6.65

Spare Semiconductor List .For the 786V-1 Stereo Generator

Quantity Complete Set	Quantity Recommended Set	P/N	Description
- 2	. 1	351-7121-0 10	UL923
2	1	351-7 121-030	UL900
6	3	352- 0713-020	-2N3643
2	1	352- 0776-010	2N3153
1	1	353-2 702-000	1N747A
2	1	3 53-2906-000	1N914

Complete Set Semiconductor Spares

\$30.40

9-1-69

Recommended Set Semiconductor Spares

\$15.35



Instruction Book

1

1

.

310Z-1 Exciter

523-0560518-001438

1

table of contents

Page

Sectio	n 1 General Description	1-1
1.1	Introduction	1-1
1.2	Physical Description	1-1
1.3	Functional Description	1-1
1.4	Optional Equipment	1-1
1.5	Technical Characteristics	1-2
151	General	1-2
152	Monaural FM	1-2
1 5 3	Stereo FM With 786V-1	1-2
154	SCA FM With 786W-1	1-3/1-4
1.0.1		1 0/ 1 1
Sectio	n 2 Installation	2-1
2.1	General	2-1
2.2	Preinstallation	2-1
2.3	Wiring	2-1
2.3.1	Audio Input Connections	2-1
2.3.2	Stereo Remote Control	2-1
2.3.3	RF Output	2-1
2.3.4	Input Power	2-1
2.3.5	Power Control Override	2-1
2.4	Initial Checks	2 - 3/2 - 4
2.5	Output Frequency Change	2-3/2-4
Sectio	n 3 Operation	3-1
3.1	General	3-1
3.2	Normal Turn-On Procedure	3-1
3.3	Alternate Turn-On Procedure	3-1
3.4	Stereo/Monaural Remote Switching	3-1
	,	
Sectio	n 4 Principles of Operation	4-1
4.1	General	4-1
4.2	Block Diagram Discussion	4-1
4.3	Stereo Generator	4-2
4.3.1	Signals Required	4-2
4.3.2	Method of Signal Generation in 786V-1 Stereo	
	Generator	4-2
4.3.3	Analysis of Signal Generated	4-5
4.3.4	Circuit Analysis	4-7
4.4	SCA Generator	4-8
4.4.1	General	4-8
4.4.2	Circuit Analysis	4-8
4.5	FM Modulator	4-8

.

i

table of contents (cont)

Рa	ae
	9 °

4.6	Automatic Frequency Control	4-9
4.6.1	AFC Discriminator Card	4-9
4.6.2	AFC Synchronous Detector	4-10
4.7	RF Mixer	4-11/4-12
4.8	Power Amplifier	4-11/4-12
4.9	Power Supply and Regulator	4-11/4-12
Section	a 5 Maintenance	5-1
5.1	General	5-1
5.2	Cleaning	5-1
5.3	Lubrication	5-2
5.4	Inspection	5-2
5.5	Test Equipment Required	5-2
5.6	Alignment and Adjustment	5-2
5.6.1	Power Supply Checks and Adjustments	5-4
5.6.2	Oscillator Alignment (FM Modulator)	5-5
5.6.3	Discriminator Alignment (FM Modulator)	5-5 5-6
0.0.4 5.6.5	Discriminator Anglinent (AFC Discriminator)	5-0
5.0.5	(AFC Discriminator)	5-6
566	Oscillator Tuning (RF Mixer)	5-6
567	Mixer Tuning (RF Mixer)	5-6
568	RF Mixer Balance	5-6
5.6.9	RF Modulator Sensitivity	5-6
5.6.10	Baseband Cancel Amplifier Adjustment	5-7
5.6.11	SCA Generator Output Level Adjustment	5-7
5,6,12	SCA Generator Frequency Adjustment	5-7
5.6.13	Stereo Generator Adjustment	5-7
5.7	Minimum Performance Standards	5-7
5.7.1	Output Frequency	5-8
5.7.2	Frequency Stability	5-8
5.7.3	Output Power	5-8
5.7.4	AFC Loop Test	5-8
5.7.5	Remote Control Circuit Test	5-9
5.7.6	AM Noise	5-9
5.7.7	FM Noise	5-9
5.7.8	Frequency Response (Monaural)	5-10
5.7.9	Harmonic Distortion (Monaural)	5-10
5.7.10	Frequency Response (Stereo)	5-10
5.7.11	Harmonic Distortion (Stereo)	5 10
5.7.12	Subcarrier Suppression	5-10
5,7,13	Main Channel to Subchannel Crosstalk	5-11
5.7.14	Subchannel to Main Channel Crosstalk	5-13
5716	SCA Input Test	5-13
0.1.10	DOIL TIDGE TODE THUTTHING THE THE THE THE	

table of contents (cont)

Page

5.7.17	SCA Noise Test	5-13
5.7.18	SCA Mute Circuit Test	5-13
5.7.19	SCA Harmonic Distortion	5-13
5.7.20	SCA Frequency Response	5-14
5,8	Frequency Change	5-14
5.9	Wire List	5-14
Section	6 Parts List	6-1
6.1	General	6-1
6.2	List of Equipment	6-1
Section	7 Schematic Diagrams	7-1/7-2

.

list of illustrations

Figure		Page
1-1	310Z -1 FM Broadcast Exciter	1-0
2-1	and Installation Details	2-2
2-2	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, External	
	Connections	2-3/2-4
3-1	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Front Panel	
	Controls and Indicators	3-3/3-4
4~1	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Simplified Block	,
	Diagram	4-3/4-4
4-2	Spectrum of Signals in Stereo Baseband Audio	4-5
4-3	Elementary Time-Division Multiplex System	4-5
4-4	Balanced Modulator Output When $L + R = 2$;	
	L - R = 0	4-6
4-5	Balanced Modulator Output When $L + R = 1$;	
	L - R = 1	4-6
4-6	Balanced Modulator Output When $L + R = 0$;	
	L - R = 2	4-7
5-1	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Maintenance	
	Controls and Adjustments	5-2

list of illustrations (cont)

Р	a	a	e
•	-	ж.	-

5-2	Test Equipment Connections to 310Z-1 for Adjust-	
	ment and Test Procedures	5-4
5-3	Stereo Test Circuit, Schematic Diagram	5-5
5-4	Reference Oscillator Waveform	5-6
5-5	Stereo Waveforms	5-7
5-6	Test Equipment Connections to 310Z-1 Exciter	
	for Crosstalk Test	5-9
5-7	Crosstalk Test Circuit, Schematic Diagram	5-12
5-8	Standard Preemphasis Curve	5-15
6-1	310Z-1 FM Exciter	6-2
6-2	SCA Generator 786W-1	6-7
6-3	Stereo Generator 786V-1	6-13
6-4	AFC Discriminator	6-18
6-5	AFC Synchronous Detector	6-23
6-6	FM Modulator	6-28
6-7	RF Mixer	6-36
6-8	Power Amplifier	6-40
6-9	Power Supply Regulator	6-43
6-10	Fan	6-46
6-11	Extender Board	6-48
7-1	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Detail Block	
	Diagram	7-3/7-4
7-2	310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Overall Schematic	
	Diagram	7-7/7-8
7-3	786W-1 SCA Generator (A1), Schematic Diagram	7-9/7-10
7-4	786V-1 Stereo Generator (A2), Schematic Diagram	7-11/7-12
7-5	AFC Discriminator (A3), Schematic Diagram	7-13/7-14
7-6	AFC Synchronous Detector (A4), Schematic	
	Diagram	7-15/7-16
7-7	FM Modulator (A5). Schematic Diagram	7-17/7-18
7-8	RF Mixer (A6), Schematic Diagram	7-19/7-20
7-9	Power Amplifier (A7), Schematic Diagram	7-21/7-22
7-10	Power Supply (A8) Schematic Diagram	7-23/7-24

list of tables

Table Page 3-1 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Front Panel Controls and Indicators 3-1 3-2 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Typical Meter Indications 3 - 25-1 Test Equipment Required 5-1 5-3 5-2 Maintenance Controls 5-3 Test Applicable to Broadcast Mode 5-8 5-4 Crystal Part Numbers 5-16 5-5 Wire List 5-18

glossary

- Crosstalk An undesired signal occurring in the main channel (or stereo subchannel) caused by an electrical signal in the stereo subchannel (or main channel).
- FM stereophonic broadcast The transmission of a stereophonic program by a single FM broadcast station utilizing the main channel and a stereophonic subchannel.
- Left (or right) signal The electrical output of a microphone or combination of microphones placed so as to convey the intensity, time, and location of sounds originating from areas predominately to the listener's left (or right) of the center of the performing area.
- Left (or right) stereophonic channel The left (or right) signal as electrically reproduced in the reception of FM stereophonic broadcasts.
- Main channel The band of frequencies from 50 to 15,000 Hz which frequency modulate the main carrier.
- Pilot carrier A subcarrier serving as a control signal for use in the reception of FM stereophonic broadcasts.
- Stereophonic separation The radio of the electrical signal caused in the right (or left) stereophonic channel to the electrical signal caused in the left (or right) stereophonic channel by the transmission of only a right (or left) signal.
- Stereophonic subchannel The band of frequencies from 23 to 53 kHz containing the suppressed stereophonic subcarrier and its associated AM sidebands.

100-percent modulation - 75-kHz deviation of the main carrier.

SCA - Subsidiary Communication Authorization. The authorization to transmit background music that is multiplexed on FM broadcast.

Multiplex - The simultaneous transmission of two or more programs or signals over a single rf channel.

general a a	description	
	VIEW NOOULATION NOTION NOOULATION NOOU	
		9502 493 Pt
1-0	Figure 1-1. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter.	•

section L general description

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The 310Z-1 is an FM broadcast exciter (figure 1-1) that provides a frequency-modulated signal in the 88- to 108-MHz range (exact frequency as specified by the customer) for further amplification or direct transmission. It is a solid-state exciter which can be manually adjusted to provide a minimum output of 10 watts and a maximum output of 20 watts. The 310Z-1 exciter is prewired to accept two optional plug-in modules which perform stereo generation and SCA generation so that the 310Z-1 can perform any or all of the functions required of an FM broadcast exciter. The optional 786W-1 SCA Generator enables background music to be transmitted at 67 kHz multiplexed on an FM broadcast. The optional 786V-1 Stereo Generator allows broadcasting compatible time division multiplex stereo.

1.2 PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

The 310Z-1 exciter is 19 inches wide, 10.5 inches high, and 15 inches deep, weighs approximately 40 pounds, and is designed for mounting in a standard 19-inch equipment rack. Six plug-in circuit cards contain most of the circuitry. Controls, audio filters, and power supply components are mounted on the chassis. A card cage secured to the chassis provides receptacles for the plugin cards. A removable front panel provides access to the cards. The connector for the rf signal output and the connector for the ac power input as well as the terminal strip for audio inputs are located on the back of the exciter. Built-in shielding prevents radiation and interference.

1.3 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The functional units of the 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter are: an FM modulator, an afc discriminator, an afc synchronous detector, an rf mixer, and a power amplifier. In addition, a stereo generator and an SCA generator are optional units which may be included as part of the 310Z-1. Each of these major functional units is constructed as a plug-in module, and the 310Z-1 is prewired so that the stereo generator and the SCA generator plug-in modules can be added at any time.

When the 310Z-1 is used only for monaural broadcasts (without the optional SCA generator or stereo generator), the audio input is applied to the baseband amplifier of the FM modulator through the required audio processing circuits. A 14-MHz oscillator is modulated to full deviation by the input. A discriminator detects this FM signal and applies the detected audio as negative feedback to the baseband amplifier to minimize noise and distortion. This FM signal is also applied to the afc discriminator which, in conjunction with the afc synchronous detector, maintains the oscillator output frequency at 14 MHz. The modulation is removed from the error correction voltage by synchronously adding an out-of-phase baseband signal to the discriminator output so that the deviation effects are canceled.

The output frequency selected from the frequency range of 88 to 108 MHz is generated by mixing the 14-MHz output with the output from the 74to 94-MHz crystal oscillator in the balanced mixer. The balanced mixer output frequency is the sum of the crystal oscillator frequency and the 14-MHz FM signal. This station output frequency signal is filtered and amplified to provide 10 to 20 watts of output power.

When the stereo generator is used, the exciter functions the same as described above with the exception that left and right audio inputs are applied to the stereo generator through separate preemphasis and shaping networks. These audio signals are multiplexed to provide the baseband signal which is filtered and applied to the FM modulator. When the SCA generator is used, the SCA audio input is amplified and used to frequency modulate a 67-kHz subcarrier oscillator. The FM SCA output is filtered and applied to the FM modulator.

1.4 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Both the 786V-1 Stereo Generator and the 786W-1 SCA Generator are customer options. The exciter may be purchased without either of these, for monophonic broadcasting.

1.5 TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The technical characteristics for the 310Z-1 are listed below, and have been divided into four lists: (1) general characteristics which apply to all 310Z-1 exciters, (2) those characteristics which apply to the 310Z-1 when it is used for monaural FM, (3) those characteristics which apply to the 310Z-1 when it is used for stereo FM with the 786V-1 Stereo Generator, and (4) those characteristics which apply to the 310Z-1when it is used for SCA transmission with the 786W-1 SCA Generator.

1.5.1 General

Ambient Temperature Range: +15° to +55°C

Ambient Humidity Range: Up to 95%

Maximum Altitude: 7500 ft

Input Power Requirement: 117 volts ac, ±10%, single-phase, 50/60 Hz

RF Power Output: 10 to 20 watts

Output Impedance: 50 to 70 ohms, unbalanced

Output Frequency Range: 88 to 108 MHz, crystal controlled

Crystal installed and exciter adjusted at factory to meet customer requirement

Carrier Frequency Stability: Within ± 1 kHz with ac line voltage of $\pm 15\%$ and temperature range of 0° to $\pm 55^{\circ}$ C

Harmonic and Spurious Radiation:

Any emission appearing on a frequency removed from the carrier by between 120 and 240 kHz, inclusive is attenuated at least 30 db below the level of the unmodulated carrier

Any emission appearing on a frequency removed from the carrier by more than 240 kHz up to and including 600 kHz is attenuated at least 35 db below the level of the unmodulated carrier

Any emission appearing on a frequency removed from the carrier by more than 600 kHz is attenuated at least 80 db below the level of the unmodulated carrier, with the exception of harmonics of the rf carrier

Type of Modulation: Direct frequency modulation

Modulating Frequencies: 50 Hz to 75 kHz

FM Noise Level: 65 db below 100% modulation

AM Noise Level: 55 db below carrier level

1.5.2 Monaural FM

Audio Input Impedances: Monaural (left channel) 600 ohms balanced

SCA 600 ohms balanced

Audio Input Levels: Monaural 10 ±2 dbm for 100% modulation

SCA

6 to 15 dbm, adjustable from 0% to 10% modulation

Frequency Response: Standard 75-microsecond preemphasis

Distortion: Not more than 0.5%

1.5.3 Stereo FM With 786V-1

Audio Input Impedances: Left Channel 600 ohms balanced

Right Channel 600 ohms balanced

Audio Input Levels: Left Channel +10 ±2 dbm for 100% modulation Right Channel +10 ±2 dbm for 100% modulation

Frequency Response: Standard 75-microsecond preemphasis for both right and left channels

Distortion: 1.0% for 50-Hz to 15-kHz audio modulation

Stereophonic Subcarrier and Pilot Carrier Phasing:

When used with 786V-1 Stereo Generator or equivalent, phase difference between the stereophonic subcarrier and pilot carrier is within the limits required for channel separation of more than 35 db with audio modulating frequencies of 50 Hz to 15 kHz

Stereo Channel Separation: At least 35 db, 50 Hz to 15 kHz

Crosstalk: At least 40 db below either single-channel level

38-kHz Stereo Subcarrier Suppression:40 db below 90% modulation of the main carrier

Pilot Carrier Frequency: 19 kHz ±2 Hz

Pilot Carrier Level: Adjustable from 0% to 15% modulation of main carrier 1.5.4 SCA FM With 786W-1

Audio Input Impedance: 600 ohms, balanced

- Audio Input Level: +6 to +15 dbm, adjustable from 0% to 10% modulation
- SCA Subcarrier Center Frequency: 67 kHz
- SCA Frequency Modulation of Main Carrier: Adjustable from 10% to 30%
- SCA Generator Center Frequency Stability: Within $\pm 0.5\%$
- Frequency Response: Standard 75-microsecond preemphasis

FM Noise Level: Less than -55 db

Distortion:

1.0% for 50 to 15 Hz with 3.5-kHz deviation

1.0% for 50 to 5 Hz with 7.5-kHz deviation

2.0% for 50 Hz to 15 kHz with 7.5-kHz deviation

Crosstalk:

Crosstalk from main channel and stereo subchannel into the SCA channel shall be 40 db below 10% modulation of the main channel

$rac{\mathrm{section}}{\mathrm{installation}}$

2.1 GENERAL

Remove all packing material carefully. Check equipment against shipping invoices and records. Inspect the unit for damaged or missing components. Check for free movement of front panel controls. Any claims for damage should be filed promptly with the transportation agency. If such claims are to be filed, all packing material must be retained. Store the factory shipping container for future use.

2.2 PREINSTALLATION

Make sure that all plug-in filters and cards are securely plugged in. Refer to Section 6, Parts List for locations.

Note

If the 786V-1 Stereo Generator is not to be installed, right channel filters FL-3 and FL-4 are not required.

2.3 WIRING

2.3.1 Audio Input Connections

Use only balanced 600-ohm audio inputs to the 310Z-1. Use only twisted, shielded pairs for input cables. (See figure 2-1.)

- a. Monaural Inputs Connect the monaural audio input line to TB1-1 and TB1-3. Connect the cable shield to TB1-2. (See figure 2-2.)
- b. Stereophonic Inputs Connect the left channel audio input line to TB1-1 and TB1-3. (See figure 2-2.) Connect the cable shield to TB1-2. Connect the right channel audio input line to TB1-4 and TB1-6. Connect the cable shield to TB1-5. Be sure that the 786V-1 Stereo Generator is plugged into the 310Z-1.
- c. SCA Inputs Connect the SCA audio input to TB1-7 and TB1-9. Connect the cable shield to TB1-8. Be sure that the 786W-1 SCA Generator is plugged into the 310Z-1. Set the 786W-1 METER switch to 3.6 kHz or

7.5 kHz, depending on the deviation to be used. Set the 786W-1 MUTE ENABLE switch to ON.

2.3.2 Stereo Remote Control

If stereo remote control is desired, connect the leads from the station remote control switch to TB1-10 and TB1-11 (ground).

2.3.3 RF Output

Connect a coaxial cable from the transmitter rf input to the exciter rf output jack, J1.

2.3.A Input Power

Connect the ac line cord between P1 on the exciter and 117 volts ac.



Do not operate the 310Z-1 exciter without a load connected to the rf output, and do not operate the exciter over any extended period of time into a vswr greater than 2:1. To guard against such operation, steps should be taken during installation, as outlined in paragraph 2.3.5.

2.3.5 Power Control Override

A voltage should be connected to TB1-12 of the 310Z-1 to protect the exciter output transistors when the exciter is operated without a load. A dc voltage source (+12 to +35 volts) is connected to TB1-12 so that when no plate voltage is present in the transmitter, the dc voltage is applied to the power regulator card; and as a result the exciter output power is reduced to a sale level.

If the override voltage is not available directly from the transmitter with which the exciter is being used, the +35 volts provided at TB1-13 of the exciter may be connected through a relay so that it is applied whenever plate voltage is removed from the power amplifier stage in the transmitter.

Figure 2-1. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Outline Dimensions and Installation Details.

2-2





installation



Figure 2-2. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, External Connections.

2.4 INITIAL CHECKS

The 310Z-1 exciter is carefully adjusted and inspected at the factory and no special tests or adjustments are required upon installation. However, once the exciter has been installed in the transmitter or other broadcast system, the transmitter should be checked to ensure that it is operating.

2.5 OUTPUT FREQUENCY CHANGE

The output frequency of the 310Z-1 is crystal controlled and can be changed to any desired frequency between 88 and 108 MHz. To change the exciter frequency, refer to paragraph 5.8.



3.1 GENERAL

Only the three front panel switches and the vu meter on the front panel of the exciter (figure 3-1) are used during normal operation. Refer to table 3-1. After the exciter has been placed in operation, it is necessary only to check meter indications from time to time to ensure that the exciter is operating properly.

3.2 NORMAL TURN-ON PROCEDURE

- a. Place POWER switch to ON.
- b. Set MODULATION switch to LEFT, RIGHT, or STEREO, depending on the type of modulation desired.
- c. Make sure that exciter is functioning correctly by placing METER switch in each position and ensuring that the vu meter indicates 0 ± 1 vu in each switch position.

Note

If monaural operation is used, the left audio input channel is normally used for the audio input with the MODULATION switch in the LEFT position. To use the left channel for monaural operation, filters FL1 and FL2 must be installed. To use the right audio input, filters FL3 and FL4 must be installed. For stereo operation all four filters must be installed.

3.3 ALTERNATE TURN-ON PROCEDURE

When the 310Z-1 is used in a Collins transmitter having automatic sequencing circuits, the POWER switch is normally left in the ON position and the exciter is turned on and off by the power sequencing circuits of the transmitter.

3.4 STEREO/MONAURAL REMOTE SWITCHING

When it is desired to switch the exciter from monaural to stereo from a remote location, a stereo on/off switch is connected between pins 10 and 11 of terminal board TB1. This switch will then control relay K1 so that remote switching can be used as long as the MODULATION switch is in either the LEFT or RIGHT position. The STEREO position overrides the remote stereo OFF position.

Table 3-1. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Front Panel Controls and Indicators.

REFERENCE DESIGNATION (Figure 3-1)	CONTROL OR INDICATOR	FUNCTION
S1	MODULATION	Selects either the left audio input to be broadcast monaurally (LEFT), or the right audio input to be broadcast monaurally (RIGHT), or the left and right audio inputs to be broadcast stereophonically (STEREO).
M1/S2	METER	The vu meter, in conjunction with the METER function switch S2, per- mits monitoring of the various audio inputs and the output from the 310Z-1 exciter. Refer to table 3-2.
S3	POWER	Controls the application of 117 vac to the exciter.

operation





POSITION OF METER SWITCH S2	FUNCTION	METER INDICATION
L AUDIO ADD 10 VU	Left channel audio input level	-1 to +1 vu
R AUDIO ADD 10 VU	Right channel audio input level	-1 to +1 vu
SCA AUDIO ADD 10 VU	SCA audio input level	-1 to +1 vu
SCA MOD	Amount of deviation of SCA subcarrier	0 ±1 vu. With switch S2 on the 786W-1 SCA Generator card in the 7.5-kHz position, 0-vu indi- cation means that the SCA audio input is causing ±7.5-kHz devia- tion of the subcarrier. With S2 on the 786W-1 card in the±3.5- kHz position, 0 vu indicates a 3.5-kHz deviation of the sub- carrier.
ΜΧ Ουτρυτ	Level of baseband signal to the FM modulator	-1 to +1 vu

Table 3-2.	310Z -1	FM	Broadcast	Exciter,	Typical	Meter	Indications.
------------	---------	----	-----------	----------	---------	-------	--------------

$\frac{1}{1}$ section $\frac{4}{1}$ principles of operation

4.1 GENERAL

The 310Z-1 exciter produces a frequencymodulated output for driving a power amplifier in an FM broadcast transmitter. The 310Z-1 employs the direct method of frequency modulation. The optional 786V-1 Stereo Generator produces signals which meet all FCC requirements for stereophonic broadcasting. The optional 786W-1 SCA generator produces an FM subcarrier for broadcasting background music under an FCC Subsidiary Communications Authorization.

4.2 BLOCK DIAGRAM DISCUSSION

Refer to figure 4-1 (simplified block diagram) and figure 7-1 (detail block diagram) during the following discussion. The major circuits of the 310Z-1 are contained on plug-in modules; and as shown on figure 4-1, these modules are the major blocks of the 310Z-1 exciter. When an exciter is used for monaural broadcasting without the optional modules, the monaural input is normally applied to the audio processing circuits and then directly to the modulator module as the baseband signal. Since the remaining circuits operate the same for either monaural or stereophonic and SCA broadcasting, the block diagram discussion covers a complete exciter with the optional modules.

The left and right audio input signals are applied through the audio frequency circuits as the modulation input to the balanced modulator of the stereo generator. These signals are used to modulate two 38-kHz subcarrier signals which are 180° out of phase. As a result, the 38-kHz carrier is canceled so that the modulator output consists of only the two modulation frequencies and the desired modulation sidebands of the carrier frequency. One component is directly proportional to the sum of the two audio signals (L + R), and the other component is a doublesideband signal (L - R). The output from the balanced modulator is combined with the 19-kHz pilot carrier. Signal generation within the stereo generator is described in paragraph 4.3.

The output from the stereo generator is passed through a 53-kHz low-pass filter and then combined with the output from the SCA generator (if used) to produce the baseband signal. The 19-kHz pilot carrier is derived in the stereo generator by routing one of the 38-kHz subcarrier signals to a divide-by-2 circuit to produce the 19-kHz pilot carrier which is phase-locked to the 38-kHz signals. The baseband signal is then applied to the baseband amplifiers in the modulator and the baseband cancel amplifier in the afc synchronous detector.

The SCA audio input is applied to an audio transformer in the SCA generator, routed through a <u>preemphasis network</u>, amplified, and used to frequency modulate the 67-kHz center frequency subcarrier. The audio input is also monitored by a carrier mute circuit which removes the SCA output whenever the audio input drops below the selected mute level.

The input to the modulator module is the baseband signal which modulates the 14-MHz carrier. This baseband signal may consist simply of the monaural audio signal or it may be a composite signal consisting of the L + R, L - R, 19-kHz pilot carrier, and the 67-kHz SCA signals, depending on the type of broadcast being employed. A portion of the FM output signal, which is routed to a modulator discriminator circuit from the modulator, applies a negative feedback to the baseband amplifier to reduce noise and distortion. The FM output from the modulator is then applied to the rf mixer.

The center frequency of the modulator oscillator is maintained at 14 MHz by the afc circuits of the afc discriminator and the synchronous detector. The afc discriminator compares the output frequency from the modulator with the output from a 14-MHz reference oscillator and derives an error signal. The afc synchronous detector uses this error signal from the discriminator to develop a voltage that will correct the frequency drift of the 14-MHz oscillator output. The rf mixer develops the desired output frequency by the heterodyne action, mixing the frequency-modulated 14-MHz signal with the signal from a crystal-controlled oscillator. The sum of 14 MHz and the customer-selected crystal frequency is the FM output frequency (88 to 108 MHz). The output from the rf mixer is applied to the 3-stage rf amplifier which raises the signal to the desired output power level of 10 to 20 watts.

4.3 STEREO GENERATOR

The 786V-1 Stereo Generator performs the conversion of stereophonic input signals to an output which conforms to the standards approved by the FCC for transmission of stereophonic signals. In order to provide a realistic stereo effect, the 786V-1 maintains the difference in time delay and signal amplitude from the sound source to both the right and left channel microphones through the entire stereo system. Channel separation, which is the isolation between the two channels, is held to greater than 35 db by the 786V-1 to enhance the stereo effect to the listener. The following paragraphs discuss stereophonic signal generation and the principles of operation of the 786V-1 Stereo Generator.

4.3.1 Signals Required

The FCC requires that stereophonic FM broadcast signals be compatible, which means that the signals may be detected by either a monophonic or stereophonic receiver. To satisfy this and other requirements of the FCC, the signals and frequencies generated must be as shown in figure 4-2. In monophonic receivers only the L + R (left plus right) audio frequency component of the signal. called the main channel, is used. The L - R (left minus right) component of the baseband signal, called the subchannel, is a difference signal only and is comprised of sidebands of a 38-kHz suppressed subcarrier. This difference component and the 19-kHz pilot carrier signal are reduced by the deemphasis network of the monophonic receiver.

In FM stereophonic receivers all signals shown in figure 4-2 are detected and used. The L - R subchannel and L + R main channel signals are mixed, added, and subtracted to separate them into left and right audio signals. The 19-kHz pilot carrier signal is doubled in the receiver to regenerate the 38-kHz suppressed subcarrier which is used to demodulate the stereo signal. By this means, proper phase relationship is maintained between main channel and subchannel frequencies and between the left and right audio channels.

After the L + R and L - R signals have been generated, any interaction or exchange of information between the main channel (L + R) and the subchannel (L - R) represents crosstalk, which deteriorates the signals and has the effect of adding noise. In stereo transmitting systems, crosstalk must be kept at least 40 db below either signal-channel level.

To maintain 30-db channel separation, as required by the FCC, for the condition of an input into one channel only, the main channel and stereo subchannel signals must have equal peak amplitude, within approximately 0.3 db, and the envelope of the subchannel signal must cross the zero level simultaneously with the main channel signal, within approximately $\pm 3^{\circ}$.

4.3.2 Method of Signal Generation in 786V-1 Stereo Generator

The 786V-1 generates the spectrum of signals shown in figure 4-2 by the time-division multiplex method. The basic system operating principle is shown in figure 4-3. The left and right audio channels are switched into the link (used alternately) at a 38-kHz rate. If the receiver switching rate is synchronized with the transmitter switching rate, the original left and right audio signals are detected. In the receiver the frequency of the 19-kHz pilot carrier is doubled to synchronize the receiver to the transmitter. It is important that the switching frequency in both the stereo generator and the receiver be of the same phase to retain the identity of the left and right audio signals. In the 786V-1 generator a crystalcontrolled oscillator is used to generate a 76-kHz signal. This 76-kHz signal is divided by 2 in a micrologic flip-flop circuit; and by using both the logic 1 and the logic 0 outputs of the flip-flop, two 38-kHz square waves are obtained which will be exactly 180° out of phase. One of the 38-kHz square-wave signals is used to trigger another micrologic flip-flop (A4) to obtain a phase-locked 19-kHz pilot carrier signal.

To generate the baseband stereo signals, the 786V-1 Stereo Generator utilizes the basic circuits and functions of a balanced modulator. Refer to figure 4-1, the exciter block diagram, for component relationship and signal flow; refer to figure 7-4, the stereo generator schematic,

1



0

O

0

Figure 4-1. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Simplified Block Diagram.

•

4-3/4-4



Figure 4-2. Spectrum of Signals in Stereo Baseband Audio.



Figure 4-3. Elementary Time-Division Multiplex System.

for circuit detail. Although transistors Q2 and Q5 and their associated circuits function as a balanced modulator, several additional considerations affect the overall operation of the circuits to produce the desired stereo output signal. Separate input channels couple the two different modulating audio signals, L and R (left and right). to the modulator. Emitter follower Q1 applies the right audio signal to the balance modulator, and emitter follower Q4 couples the left audio signal to the balanced modulator. The 38-kHz subcarrier signals are applied to the balanced modulator transistor switches, Q3 and Q6. Because the two 38-kHz signals are of opposite phase, modulator transistors Q2 and Q5 are switched on and off at 38 kHz. Furthermore, when the outputs from Q2 and Q5 are combined, the subcarrier signals cancel and the 38-kHz subcarrier does not appear in the output signal. Transistor Q2 conducts during one half-cycle of the subcarrier frequency, and during this half-cycle one excursion of the square wave is modulated by the audio signal in

the right channel. During the next half-cycle of the subcarrier, Q5 conducts and the next excursion of the square wave is modulated by the audio signal in the left channel. As stated previously, the 38-kHz subcarrier signals are balanced out in the modulator, and only the two modulating audio frequencies and the desired modulation sidebands of the carrier frequency are combined in the output.

4.3.3 Analysis of Signals Generated

It can be demonstrated by mathematical analysis that if a square wave is modulated alternately by two audio signals, two significant components are in the resultant signal. One component is directly proportional to the sum of the two audio signals (L + R), and the other component is a doublesideband (DSB) signal centered on the switching frequency, or subcarrier frequency (38 kHz). Mathematical analysis in detail is hardly within the scope of this manual. One other fact derived from such analysis is necessary, however, to an understanding of the 786V-1 operation. Because the peak amplitude of the fundamental sine-wave components of a square wave is $\frac{4}{\pi}$ times the peak amplitude of the square wave itself, the L - R component mentioned above is $\frac{4}{\pi}$ times the L + R component.

To make L + R = L - R, as required by the FCC, small portions of the L and R signals are added directly in the 786V-1, shunted around the balanced modulator through R9, R25, R16, and C13, and added to the modulator output.

Development of the FCC required signal in the 786V-1 may also be demonstrated by an analysis of the waveforms generated. Figure 4-4 represents the circuit operation when the inputs to each of the audio channels (L and R) are identical sine waves. On one half-cycle of the square-wave switching frequency (subcarrier frequency), Q5 conducts and the L signal is utilized (or sampled). On the next half-cycle, Q2 conducts and the R signal is utilized. Expressing the same action in a different way, on one half-cycle of the switching frequency an excursion of the subcarrier square wave is modulated by the left channel audio signal; and on the next half-cycle the next excursion of the subcarrier square wave is modulated by the right channel audio signal. As may be seen in figure 4-4, the 38-kHz subcarrier switching frequency is balanced out, and with equal sinewave input to both audio channels (L - R = sine)wave) no sidebands are generated. The spikes shown on the composite sine wave in the third illustration of figure 4-4 are caused by imperfect switching and must be filtered out. The output of the modulator is then a sine wave identical to the original sine-wave input in either channel (L - R or $\frac{L+R}{2}$). Equal sine-wave input seldom occurs in an actual broadcast but is shown here for analysis.

Figure 4-5 shows the balanced modulator output when L = 1 and R = 0. The output of the balanced modulator is an audio component plus DSB components centered on the switching frequency, and odd harmonics. When the odd harmonics are filtered out by a phase-linear low-pass filter, the third waveform results. The audio component is then increased by $\frac{4}{\pi}$ and the fourth illustration results. Figure 4-6 shows the time-division multiplex signal when L = -R, or L + R = 0, and L - R = 2L(or 2R). The composite waveform from the balanced modulator is shown in the third illustration. This waveform is composed of equal but opposite audio components, DSB components centered on the switching frequency, and odd harmonics. The audio components balance out; and when the odd harmonics are removed by filtering, the waveform in the fourth illustration results. This waveform is a DSB signal which equals L - R as required.



Figure 4-4. Balanced Modulator Output When L + R = 2; L - R = 0.







Figure 4-6. Balanced Modulator Output When L + R = 0; L - R = 2.

Perhaps the relationship of the L + R and L - R signals should be noted again here in connection with the above analysis. The L + R main channel component of the composite signal represents the sound which would be heard if only one microphone is used for input, and it is also the sound which would be heard from a monophonic receiver tuned to a stereo broadcast. The L - R component is a difference signal only. It may be a positive value, may be equal to zero, or may be a negative value (in the case where R is greater than L). When the composite signal is detected in a stereo receiver which is exactly synchronized with the transmitter, the L + R component is split and routed to both left and right audio channels in the receiver. The L - R difference signal is split also, and in effect is added to the left channel audio component and subtracted from the right. The result is $\frac{1}{2}(L + R) + \frac{1}{2}(L - R) = L$ in the left channel, and $\frac{1}{2}(L + R) - \frac{1}{2}(L - R) = R$, in the right channel. In this way the receiver gives a perfect reproduction of the stereo input to the transmitter.

4.3.4 Circuit Analysis

Both left and right audio signals are fed through preemphasis networks in the exciter before application to the right and left audio inputs of the stereo generator, connector pins 13 and 29, (figure 7-4). Within the generator the left and right audio channels are identical. The audio

signals are fed through 15-kHz low-pass filters (FL1 and FL2), which sharply attenuate frequencies above 15 kHz. From FL1, capacitor C1 couples the right audio signal to the base of emitter follower Q1 and then to the modulator at the junction of resistors R9 and R10. The right channel audio signal is divided so that the signal through R9 adds to the left channel signal and the signal through R10 modulates the 38-kHz subcarrier. A similar circuit couples the left audio signal to emitter follower Q6 and to the other side of the balanced modulator at the junction of resistors R25 and R26. The signal through R25 adds to the right channel signal (through R9) and is routed around the modulator to increase the L + R component of the modulator output. Variable resistor R16 provides a control for the amplitude of the L + R component to control channel separation.

The 38-kHz subcarrier signals for the balanced modulator are produced from the output of the 76-kHz oscillator, transistor Q7 and its associated circuits. The oscillator frequency is controlled by crystal Y1, and after amplification by amplifier Q8 the 76-kHz signal triggers a flipflop (micrologic A1). By using both the logic 1 and the logic 0 from this flip-flop, two 38-kHz signals are obtained which are 180° apart in phase. The output signals from flip-flop A1 are first amplified by the inverters (micrologics A2 and A3) and then applied to the modulator through transistor switches Q3 and Q6. Capacitor C26 helps maintain balance between Q3 and Q6 and improves the switching operation. The 38-kHz signals combine with the right and left channel audio signals at the base of Q2 and Q5 respectively. As a result, Q2 and Q5 alternately conduct at a 38-kHz rate and produce the stereo signals which are coupled through C12. The 38-kHz output from micrologic inverter A3 triggers micrologic flipflop A4. With both the set side (pin 1) and the reset side (pin 3) of the flip-flop grounded, the flip-flop functions as a complementary flip-flop. Thus, the output from the logic 1 side (pin 7) is a 19-kHz signal which is phase-locked to the 38-kHz subcarrier signals. The 19-kHz pilot carrier signal is routed through the PILOT CARRIER switch (S1) to a filter network (C29, C23, L2, and C24) which removes the undesired third harmonic of 19 kHz. From the filter the signal is fed through potentiometer R49, which provides control of the pilot carrier amplitude, through capacitor C14 and a resistor network to the output of the balanced modulator.

Bypass capacitors C25 and C4 provide an ac ground for any signal through Q3 when the transistor conducts. Similar capacitors (C27 and C11) perform the same function in relation to Q6. Potentiometers R12 and R28 provide a means for adjusting the sideband suppression. Of special importance in this circuit is suppression of the 76-kHz harmonics of the 38-kHz subcarrier. The L - R double-sideband signal from the balanced modulator and the 19-kHz pilot carrier signalare combined and capacitor C12 couples the combined signal to the multiplex output, connector pin 16. The L + R amplitude correction from R16 through C13, adds to the signal coupled through C12, to form the composite stereo baseband signal at the multiplex output.

4.4 SCA GENERATOR

4.4.1 General

Signals from the SCA generator become part of the audio baseband signal which is used to modulate the carrier. The subcarrier oscillator is a free-running multivibrator which generates a 67kHz center frequency that is frequency modulated by the SCA audio input signal. During normal stereo broadcast operation, modulation is limited to ± 3.5 -kHz deviation to avoid interference with the stereo frequencies in the baseband signal. During monophonic broadcasts, ±7.5-kHz deviation is used. The modulation output from the oscillator is filtered to remove unwanted harmonics. Refer to figure 4-1, the exciter block diagram, for component relationship and signal flow; refer to figure 7-3, SCA generator schematic for circuit detail.

4.4.2 Circuit Analysis

The SCA audio input is applied to the SCA generator through connector pins 17 and 19 (figure 7-3). The main signal path is through T1 to the audio amplifier Q2, but a portion of the input signal is also applied through S2 to the SCA audio input of the vu meter, and through the mute level control (potentiometer R1) to the carrier mute circuits.

Modulation level control R3 selects the SCA audio input level which is coupled through C1 to impedance-matching emitter follower Q1. A standard 75-microsecond preemphasis network (consisting of R7, R8, and C3) and capacitor C4 couple the input signal to the audio amplifier Q2. Capacitor C30 and switch S2 couple the amplified audio signal to the modulation input of the vu meter. Switch S2 selects the correct attenuation (R46 or R47) of the modulation input signal to provide a 0-vu indication for either 3.5-kHz or 7.5-kHz frequency deviation. The audio signal used to modulate the subcarrier frequency is applied through CR1 to the subcarrier oscillator circuit. Transistors Q4 through Q7 and their associated circuits comprise the astable multivibrator circuit which generates the 67-kHz center frequency subcarrier. Deviation of the subcarrier frequency, as adjusted by modulation level control R3, is within the range selected (±3.5 kHz or ±7.5 kHz). The modulated rf output from the oscillator is coupled through C10 and R3 to the base of amplifier Q8.

The carrier mute circuit is connected to the collector circuit of amplifier Q8 through MUTE ENABLE switch S1. Whenever the carrier mute circuit is being used (normally) and the audio input level drops below the level selected by MUTE LEVEL control R1, the output from the SCA generator is grounded at the collector of Q8. Positive pulses that are normally applied to the base of Q12 are removed and Q12 is turned off. As a result, C27 charges through R43 toward +20 volts; and when a potential of +10 volts is reached (in 3 seconds), diode CR9 breaks down and a positive voltage is applied to the base of Q13. Consequently, the collector of Q13 is at ground potential and this ground is applied through S1 to the collector of Q8.

Assuming that the input level is greater than the threshold level selected by MUTE LEVEL control R1, the modulated signal from the subcarrier oscillator is amplified by the direct-coupled amplifier (Q8 and Q9) and applied through CR7, R32, and R51 to the filter network. Capacitors C12 through C21 and inductors L1 through L3 comprise a 2-section band-shaping filter which removes the unwanted harmonics of the 67-kHz subcarrier. Capacitor C22 couples the filtered signal to emitter follower Q10, which provides a low-output impedance to feed the SCA subcarrier signal through capacitor C23 and connector pin 43 to the input of the FM modulator card of the exciter.

4.5 FM MODULATOR

The FM modulator card of the 310Z-1 exciter uses the direct method of frequency modulation. The modulating signal combines with the audio baseband signal through pin 19 (figure 7-7) and the SCA signal through pin 23 (if SCA is used). If only stereo is being broadcast, the audio baseband signal may contain frequencies ranging from 50 Hz to approximately 53 kHz. If an SCA signal is included, the baseband frequency range extends upward to approximately 70.5 kHz. Consequently, broadband amplifiers are used throughout the FM modulator circuits.

The audio baseband signal is fed through potentiometer R3, which provides a control for the level of the signal to the modulated oscillator. From R3 the baseband signal is fed through C5 to the input of the oscillator. Voltage-sensitive capacitor C52 has a capacitance which changes with variations of the input signal, thus controlling the frequency of the oscillator and providing frequency deviation of \pm 75 kHz for 100-percent modulation. The Q3 and associated components comprise the modulated oscillator which develops a center frequency of 14 MHz.

Zener diode CR2 maintains a constant dc potential at the cathode of voltage-sensitive capacitor C52. An afc correction signal is fed through L1, R18, and pin 27 to the anode of C52. If the oscillator center frequency drifts below 14 MHz, the afc circuit develops a positive dc voltage (see paragraph 4.6.2) which is applied to C52, and the oscillator frequency is driven back toward 14 MHz. If the center frequency drifts upward, a negative voltage is applied to C52.

The 14-MHz FM signal from Q3 is fed to the first limiter, Q4. The first and second limiters, Q4 and Q5, clip the signal fed through them, and remove any amplitude modulation. Q6 is a discriminator driver which feeds a signal to the output amplifier, Q7, and to the modulator discriminator circuit.

The purpose of the discriminator on the FM modulator card is to complete an audio feedback loop which suppresses distortion, incidental noise, and transient carrier offset in the FM modulator circuits. The discriminator circuit provides negative feedback with fidelity over the range of frequencies handled. The discriminator demodulates the 14-MHz FM signal and develops an inverted baseband signal which is detected in diodes CR8 and CR9 and fed back to opposite sides of R6, in the input circuit of the first baseband amplifier.

The amplifier output signal from Q7 is filtered and then coupled through J1 to the rf mixer card. The output from Q7 is also coupled to Q8. The output from Q8 is filtered and fed through J2 to the afc discriminator card.

4.6 AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL

The automatic frequency control (afc) of the 310Z-1 maintains the center frequency of the modulator oscillator at 14 MHz. The afc discriminator compares the output frequency from the modulator with the output from a 14-MHz crystal-controlled reference oscillator, and derives an error signal that is proportional in magnitude and polarity to the magnitude and direction of the difference in frequency of these two signals. The afc synchronous detector develops from the error signal a correction voltage that is used to correct the modulator oscillator. The afc discriminator uses a 5-Hz square-wave switching signal, generated by a keying generatormultivibrator circuit, to compare the two signals. This switching signal causes the discriminator to sample first one frequency and then the other. The afc circuits correct for frequency drift of the modulator oscillator and maintain stability of the center frequency of the exciter output within ± 1 kHz.

4.6.1 AFC Discriminator Card

A 14-MHz crystal, Y1 (figure 7-5), controls the output frequency of the reference oscillator comprised of transistor Q4 and associated circuits. Capacitor C24 couples the output of Q4 to potentiometer R21 (REF LEVEL), which controls the 14-MHz reference signal level. From R21 the reference signal is coupled through C21 and is sampled on alternate half-cycles of the 5-Hz signal from the keying generator-multivibrator circuit. Diode CR7 is a gate for the 14-MHz reference signal. Contact J1 is the input for the 14-MHz FM signal from the FM modulator card. This signal is coupled through C27 and is sampled on alternate half-cycles (180° phase difference from the sampled 14-MHz reference signal) of the 5 Hz from the multivibrator circuit. Diode CR8 is the gate for this output. Transistors Q7, Q6, Q5, and associated circuits comprise the keying generator-multivibrator circuit which generates two 5-Hz square-wave signals equal in amplitude but opposite in phase. The signal from one multivibrator output is coupled through R27 and R26, combined with the signal from the FM modulator card, and applied to CR8. The signal in the other multivibrator output is coupled through a similar circuit, combined with the signal from the reference oscillator, and fed to CR7.

Diodes CR7 and CR8 are a gating switch which is controlled by the 5-Hz square-wave signals. During one half-cycle of the square wave, the signal from the oscillator is coupled through CR7 and C18 and to the first limiter, Q3. During the next half-cycle of the square wave, the signal from the FM modulator card is coupled through CR8 and C18 and to Q3. The first and second limiters, Q3 and Q2, clip the signal and remove any amplitude variations. The output of Q2 is a signal which for 1/10 second (one half-cycle of the 5-Hz square wave) represents the frequency of the reference oscillator, and for the next 1/10second represents the frequency of the FM oscillator output. The output of Q2 is coupled through C11 to the discriminator driver, transistor Q1. The output of Q1, through transformer T2, drives a conventional discriminator, comprised of T1, CR1, CR2, and associated circuits. Capacitors C6 and C4 are variable to allow tuning of the discriminator transformer primary and secondary windings. Provided the signal from the FM modulator carries no frequency modulation, the output of the discriminator at connector pin 8 is a 5-Hz square wave proportional in amplitude to the frequency drift, or error, of the FM modulator. The polarity of the square wave depends on the direction of drift, or error.

When the FM modulator is modulated by a baseband audio signal, the baseband audio signal is fed around the discriminator to a baseband cancellation circuit on the afc synchronous detector card, and added in opposite phase to the detector output. This action assures that the output of the discriminator at pin 9 is a true difference signal related to the modulator center frequency, when the FM modulator is modulated by a baseband audio signal. This circuit will be identified and discussed with the afc synchronous detector (paragraph 4.6.2).

A signal from one multivibrator output is coupled through pin 21, and a signal from the other output through pin 23. These signals key the circuits of the afc synchronous detector, and synchronize the detector with the afc discriminator.

4.6.2 AFC Synchronous Detector

The signal through connector pin 26 (figure 7-6) is the output of the afc discriminator discussed above, and is coupled to the error signal amplifiers, which consist of three stages, Q1, Q2, and Q3. The output of the discriminator is a 5-Hz square-wave error signal with amplitude pro-

portional to the magnitude of the frequency error, and with a polarity dependent upon the direction of error.

From Q3 the amplified error signal is coupled to phase splitter Q4. Capacitor C9 couples one square-wave error signal from the collector of Q4 to CR2. Capacitor C8 couples an equal signal of opposite phase from the emitter of Q4 to CR3. Both CR2 and CR3 are synchronous bridge detectors with nearly similar functions, but the internal diode elements of CR2 are connected in opposite polarity to those of CR3. Two other signals are connected through pins 29 and 30, each to an opposite side of both CR2 and CR3. These two signals are outputs of the discriminator multivibrator, and are 5-Hz square waves of equal amplitude and opposite polarity. One of these signals is always the same polarity as one output of Q4; the other signal is the polarity of the opposite output of Q4. The polarity of the error signal determines which multivibrator signal is in step with a given output of Q4. Because the signals from the multivibrator are equal and opposite, they cancel in the detector circuit (do not appear in the output) but function as keying signals for CR2 and CR3.

Diode CR2 conducts on one half-cycle of its input signal and produces a pulsating dc output. CR3 does the same thing, but because of the opposite phase of their input signals and the action of the keying signals from the multivibrator, the two detectors conduct during alternating time intervals and produce dc voltages of the same polarity. If no FM modulation effect is present in the error signal, and if the error signal remains constant, then the dc voltage pulses from CR2 and CR3, applied in sequence to the junction of R13 and R10, are equal. These pulses are filtered by R10, R11, C24, C7, and R9 to provide a relatively constant dc output.

As mentioned in the discussion of the discriminator, frequency modulation of the FM modulator output may affect the output of the discriminator, so that this output is not a true reflection of modulator frequency drift. Any such modulation effect is amplified proportionate to the error signal in Q1, Q2, and Q3, and results in an input to Q4 which is largely false.

The baseband cancellation circuit cancels the effect of frequency modulation on the error signal. A baseband audio signal is fed through pin 31 and capacitor C10 to the base of amplifier Q5. It will also be noted that the keying signals from the multivibrator are fed to opposite sides of

CR1, through R40 and R48, Capacitor C16 couples the audio output from Q5 to CR1. CR1 acts as a switch and shunts the audio to ground on alternate half-cycles of the 5-Hz square wave from the multivibrator. During the other half-cycle, capacitor C22 and resistor R47 couple the signal to the base of Q1 where it is subtracted (added as a negative quantity) from the error signal input from the afc discriminator card. This action cancels the effect of the frequency modulation of the error signal. Because frequency modulation affects only that portion of the error signal (one half-cycle) which relates to the output of the FM modulator, the output of CR1 must be subtracted only during this particular half-cycle. These effects are accomplished through interaction of the keying signals from the multivibrator and the keying signal coupled through C22.

When the modulation balance control (R35) is properly adjusted, the combined and filtered output of CR2, CR3, and CR1 provides an accurate dc correction voltage. This signal is coupled through pin 32 to the input of the FM modulator. When the frequency of the modulator drifts, the correction voltage always tends to drive it back toward the frequency of the reference oscillator.

4.7 RF MIXER

The primary function of the rf mixer is to convert the 14-MHz FM signal from the FM modulator to an FM signal having the desired station output frequency (88- to 108-MHz). This is accomplished by heterodyne action, mixing the 14-MHz signal with the output of a crystalcontrolled oscillator. The crystal used is selected at the Collins factory for a resonant frequency which equals the desired station output frequency minus 14 MHz. This frequency is between 74 and 94 MHz, and the desired output frequency is produced by heterodyning.

Transistor Q1 (figure 7-8) and associated components comprise the oscillator which is controlled by crystal Y1 to provide the 74- to 94-MHz signal. This signal is fed through transformer T1 to the balanced mixer (Q2 and Q3). The 14-MHz signal from the FM modulator is coupled to the mixer through T2. The mixer output signal (88- to 108-MHz) is routed through transformer T3 to a bandpass filter which shapes the signal and removes unwanted mixer products. From the filter, the signal is amplified in Q4 and Q5 and applied through transformer T5 to a push-pull output amplifier, Q6 and Q7. The output is coupled through transformer T6 to the output jack, J1. At this point, the signal is the frequencymodulated 88- to 108-MHz signal to be routed to the power amplifier card.

4.8 POWER AMPLIFIER

The power amplifier card of the 310Z-1 contains a broadband, solid-state, 3-stage power amplifier. The FM signal from the rf mixer is amplified to provide an rf output power level of 10 to 20 watts.

The first amplifier stage (Q1, figure 7-9) receives the FM input signal (through jack J1) and operates as a class A amplifier, using 20-volt dc power supplied through filter FL1. The second and third stages (Q2 and Q3) operate as class C amplifiers so that greater efficiency is obtained. All three amplifier stages are set for gain saturation, which is permissible with an FM input signal and provides higher efficiency. Both Q2 and Q3 use a variable 13- to 26-volt dc power input through FL2. The rf output power level of the amplifier (adjustable from 10 to 20 watts) is controlled by the level of this variable dc power, which is adjustable by the POWER CONTROL adjustment mounted under the card cage front panel. The power amplifier output is coupled through J2 to J1 on the exciter main chassis.

4.9 POWER SUPPLY AND REGULATOR

The solid-state power supply and regulator card of the 310Z-1 provides closely regulated dc power at the levels required for operation of the other cards and modules of the exciter. These levels include -10 volts, +10 volts, +20 volts, +28 volts, and a variable +13- to +26-volt supply. The level of the variable supply at pin 9 (figure 7-10) is controlled by power control potentiometer R15, which is located under the card cage front panel, and which in turn controls the rf output power level of the power amplifier card.

Exciter components may be damaged if the exciter is operated with no load or if it is operated into a vswr greater than 2:1. To avoid the danger of such operation, an output control override is provided. This positive voltage (+15 to +35 volts dc) is connected, through a relay circuit controlled by the transmitter. This override voltage is applied to pin 7, breaks down zener diode CR18, lowers the voltage at the base of Q5, and stops all current flow except leakage current through Q3, Q2, and Q1. A +15 volts applied to pin 7 effectively lowers the output voltage at pin 9 to less than 1 volt.

section 5 maintenance

5.1 GENERAL

The 310Z -1 FM Broadcast Exciter, which contains all solid-state circuits, has been carefully inspected and adjusted at the factory by skilled technicians using special test equipment. Therefore, the 310Z -1 should not be readjusted as part of routine maintenance procedures, but instead should be readjusted only after trouble has definitely been traced to misadjustment. When the 310Z-1 is readjusted, adjustments should be performed in accordance with the procedures outlined in paragraph 5.6 using the recommended test equipment listed in table 5-1.

To ensure peak performance and maximum service life, a regular schedule of routine maintenance should be carried out. For the 310Z-1 this routine maintenance should consist only of cleaning and inspecting, and should occasionally include a check of the minimum performance standards for the 310Z-1 in accordance with paragraph 5.7.

Caution

The 310Z-1 exciter should not be operated without a load connected to the rf output, and should not be operated over any extended period of time into vswr greater than 2:1.

5.2 CLEANING

Clean the 310Z-1 whenever a perceptible quantity of dust accumulates at any point inside the equipment. A solvent consisting of the following mixture may be used as a cleaning material.

Methylene chloride, 25 percent

Perchlorethylene, 5 percent

Drycleaning solvent, 70 percent by volume

Use the following procedure:

a. Remove dust from chassis, panels, and components with a soft-bristled brush.

ITEM	MANUFACTURERS DESIGNATION
Wideband FM modulation monitor Distortion and noise meter Audio vtvm Vtvm Radio Receiver Wattmeter Stereo test circuit Low-distortion af signal generator Oscilloscope Vertical amplifier Rf voltmeter Crosstalk test circuit	Collins 900C-3, part no. 758-5812-001 Hewlett-Packard 334A Hewlett-Packard 400L Hewlett-Packard 410B Collins 51S-1 Sierra 164B with 181A/250 plug-in element Fabricated per figure 5-3 Hewlett-Packard 206A Tektronix 581A Tektronix type 81 Boonton 91-C Fabricated per figure 5-8
SCA monitor	Collins 900F-1
Wave analyzer	Hewlett-Packard 302A

Table 5-1. Required Test Equipment.
- b. Clean flat surfaces and accessible areas with a lintless cloth moistened with solvent, removing any foreign matter adhering to the equipment. Dry with a clean, dry, lintless cloth.
- c. Wash switch contacts and the less accessible areas with solvent lightly applied with a small soft-bristled brush.
- d. Use a burnishing tool on relay contacts if contacts are corroded or pitted. Apply solvent lightly to relay contacts with a small softbristled brush. Dry with a clean, dry, softbristled brush.
- e. Use a dry, oil-free jet of air to remove any dust accumulated on the modules, circuit cards, in the card cage, or on components located in the area above the cage.

5.3 LUBRICATION

No lubrication is required.

5.4 INSPECTION

Perform periodic visual inspection of the 310Z-1 at least once each month. Inspect all metal parts for rust, corrosion, and general deterioration. Check circuit cards, wiring, and components for signs of overheating. Check the blower and cabinet fan for normal operation. Check all operating controls for smoothness of operation. Check all connections.

5.5 TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The test equipment listed in table 5-1, or its equivalent, is required to perform the adjustment and test procedures given in this section.

5.6 ALIGNMENT AND ADJUSTMENT

The maintenance controls for the 310Z-1 that are referenced in the following procedures are shown on figure 5-1 and their function is described in table 5-2.



8 50 2- 50 G-P b



Table 5-2. Maintenance Controls.

CONTROL	FUNCTION
Power output R15	Controls the amount of collector voltage applied the rf output transistors.
786W-1 SCA Generator card A1	
S1 - MUTE ENABLE switch	ON position enables mute circuit to remove the 67-kHz SCA oscillator output when there is no SCA audio input. OFF position disables mute circuit for maintenance.
R49 - pilot carrier level	Sets the level of the 19-kHz pilot carrier applied to the multiplex output.
S1 - PILOT ON/OFF switch	Switches the 19-kHz pilot carrier to the multiplex output.
Afc discriminator card A3	
R21 - reference level	Sets the level of the 14-MHz crystal oscil- lator input to the first limiter.
C6 - DISC PRI	Tunes the primary of the discriminator transformer.
C4 - DISC SEC	Tunes the secondary of the discriminator
Afc synchronous detector card A4	transformer.
R35 - MOD BAL	Sets the output level of the baseband canceling
FM modulator card A5	ampinier.
R3 - MOD GAIN	Sets the baseband input level into the FM modulator.
R12	Sets the base bias on transistor Q1.
C14	Sets the center frequency of the 14-MHz frequency modulator oscillator.
C47	Tunes the primary of the modulator dis-
C46	Tunes the secondary of the modulator
Rf mixer A6	uiseriinmator transiormer.
C2 - trimmer capacitor	Adjusts oscillator frequency.
C5 - collector tuning	Tunes collector load to oscillator frequency.
C11 - mixer tune	Tunes input to mixer circuit.
R10 - mixer balance	Sets Q2 gate current equal to Q3 gate current.
Power amplifier card A'	
C14	Tunes the collector of Q1.
C22	Tunes the collector of Q_2 .
Power supply regulator A8	Tunes the confector of QU.
R27	Sets output level of +20-vdc regulator.
S2 - 7.5-kHz/3.5-kHz SCA deviation switch	7.5-kHz position causes vu meter to indicate 0 vu in SCA MOD position when SCA subcarrier deviation is 7.5 kHz.
	3.5-kHz position causes vu meter to indicate 0 vu in SCA MOD position when SCA subcarrier deviation is 3.5 kHz.

CONTROL	FUNCTION
R3 - modulation level	Sets the SCA audio input levels to the SCA modulator.
R1 - mute level	Sets the minimum audio level that will acti- vate the SCA subcarrier mute circuit.
R30 - output level	Sets the SCA subcarrier output level.
R19 - frequency	Sets the SCA subcarrier frequency.
786V-1 Stereo Generator card A2	
R12 - sideband suppression	Sets the switching point of Q3.
R28 - sideband suppression	Sets the switching point of Q6.
R16 - channel separation	Sets the level of the + R signal from Q1 and
	Q4 applied to the multiply output to give proper levels for good stereo channel generation.





Figure 5-2. Test Equipment Connections to 310Z-1 for Adjustment and Test Procedures.

Caution

Do not attempt to make any adjustment to the 310Z-1 unless trouble has been definitely traced to misadjustment and the recommended test equipment is available.

5.6.1 Power Supply Checks and Adjustments

a. Remove exciter from transmitter or equip-

ment rack, remove top cover, and connect equipment as shown in figures 5-2 and 5-3.

- b. Locate capacitor C4 (see figure 6-1, sheet 3) and connect a vtvm across it (20-volt dc midscale range).
- c. Place POWER switch to ON, and adjust A8R27 until vtvm indicates +20 ±1 volts.
- d. Place POWER switch to OFF, and remove power amplifier card.





Figure 5-3. Stereo Test Circuit, Schematic Diagram.

- e. Connect vtvm across capacitor C3 and place POWER switch to ON.
- ' f. Vtvm indication should be between +13 and +26 volts dc.
 - g. Mark position of POWER OUTPUT adjustment (R15), and then turn it fully clockwise. Vtvm should indicate +24 to +27 volts dc.
 - h. Turn POWER OUTPUT adjustment fully counterclockwise and ensure that vtvm indicates +10 to +13 volts dc.
 - i. Connect vtvm between A8-14 and ground, and ensure that vtvm indicates +10 volts dc.
 j. Connect vtvm between A8-18 and ground, and
 - ensure that vtvm indicates -10 volts dc.
 - k. Return POWER OUTPUT adjustment to its original position, place POWER switch to OFF, and remove vtvm.
 - 1. Replace top cover and power amplifier card.

5.6.2 Oscillator Alignment (FM Modulator)

- a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-2 and 5-3.
- b. Place MUTE ENABLE switch (located on SCA generator card) to ON.

- c. Place 19-kHz PILOT CARRIER switch (located on stereo generator card) to OFF. Turn stereo test switch to off.
- d. Connect a jumper between A4TP3 and A4TP4 on synchronous detector card.
- e. Connect a receiver (Collins 51S or equivalent) to a short antenna placed near A5Q3 at the back of FM modulator card.
- f. Tune receiver to exactly 14.0 MHz.
- g. Place POWER switch to ON, and adjust A5C14 for 14.0 MHz.
- 5.6.3 Discriminator Alignment (FM Modulator)
- a. With equipment still connected as shown in figure 5-2, connect vtvm to test point A5TP2.
- b. Adjust A5C47 for a maximum indication on vtvm.
- c. Connect vtvm (0.1-volt dc range) to test point A5TP3, and ensure that level at A5TP3 can be varied from a positive level to a negative level by adjusting A5C46.
- d. Adjust A5C46 until vtvm indicates 0 ±0.1 volt dc.

- e. Connect vtvm (15-volt dc range) to test point A5TP1 and adjust A5R12 for +7.5 volts dc.
- f. Remove the jumper from A4TP3 and A4TP4 on synchronous detector card.
- g. Place MUTE ENABLE switch to ON.
- 5.6.4 Discriminator Alignment (AFC Discriminator)
- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Remove afc discriminator card from card cage, install extender card, and install afc discriminator card on card extender.
- c. Remove cover from afc discriminator card and disconnect one end of resistor A3R32.
- d. Connect oscilloscope to A3TP4.
- e. Place POWER switch to ON and adjust A3R21 for a maximum level.
- f. Connect vtvm to A3TP1 and adjust A3C6 for a maximum indication on vtvm.
- g. Connect vtvm to A3TP2 and ensure that level at A3TP2 can be varied from a positive level to a negative level by adjusting A3C4.
- h. Adjust A3C4 for a 0 \pm 0.1-volt dc indication on vtvm.
- i. Reconnect resistor A3R32.

5.6.5 Reference Oscillator Level Adjustment (AFC Discriminator)

- a. Connect oscilloscope to A3TP4 with external trigger lead connected to the collector of A3Q5.
- b. Place POWER switch to ON, and adjust A3R21 until equal amplitudes of alternate signals are obtained as shown in figure 5-4.





c. Place POWER switch to OFF, remove extender card, and replace afc discriminator card in card cage.

5.6.6 Oscillator Tuning (RF Mixer)

- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Place rf mixer card on extender card and remove cover from rf mixer.
- c. Place POWER switch to ON, and touch probe of rf voltmeter to primary of transformer A6T1 (approximately 1/2 inch above ground).
- d. Adjust A6C5 for a maximum indication on rf voltmeter.
- e. Adjust A6C2 until correct station frequency is indicated on frequency monitor (Collins 54N-1 or equivalent).

Note

If oscillator cannot be adjusted on frequency by A6C2, also adjust A6C5.

5.6.7 Mixer Tuning (RF Mixer)

- a. Ensure that power amplifier card is installed.
- b. Replace cover on rf mixer card, and connect rf voltmeter to rf mixer output A6J1.
- c. Adjust A6C11 for maximum output.

5.6.8 RF Mixer Balance

- a. Connect audio oscilloscope (HP130C or equivalent) to FM modulator monitor (Collins 900C-3) WIDE BAND output.
- b. Increase sensitivity of oscilloscope until 100-kHz signal can be observed.
- c. Adjust MIXER BALANCE control A7R11 for a minimum 100-kHz signal on oscilloscope.

5.6.9 RF Modulator Sensitivity

- a. Connect vtvm to A5TP5 on FM modulator card.
- b. Place MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to LEFT and stereo test circuit switch to L. (See figure 5-3.)
- c. Adjust audio oscillator (HP206A or equivalent) for an output of 400 Hz and 100 ± 2 mv rms on vtvm.
- d. Turn MODULATION METER switch on FM modulator monitor to MAIN CHAN MOD.
- e. Adjust A5R3 to obtain an indication of 100percent main channel modulation on FM modulator monitor.

5.6.10 Baseband Cancel Amplifier Adjustment (AFC Synchronous Detector)

- a. Place afc synchronous detector card on extender card.
- b. Set MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to LEFT and stereo test circuit switch to I.
- c. Adjust audio oscillator to a frequency of 50 Hz and 100-percent modulation as indicated on FM modulation monitor.
- d. Turn A4R32 on afc synchronous detector card fully counterclockwise.
- e. Connect jumper from A4TP3 to A4TP4.
- f. Connect oscilloscope (Tektronix 581A or equivalent) to A4TP4, and observe the 50-Hz audio on one half-cycle of 5-Hz signal.
- g. Adjust A4R32 slowly clockwise to minimize 50-Hz audio signal.
- h. Remove card extender and replace afc synchronous detector card in card cage.

5.6.11 SCA Generator Output Level Adjustment

- a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, set MODULATOR METER switch on FM modulation monitor to SCA MOD.
- b. Place MUTE ENABLE switch (on SCA generator card) to OFF.
- c. Adjust OUTPUT LEVEL control R30 for 10-percent modulation as indicated on the 0- to 30-percent scale on FM modulator monitor.
- d. Turn MUTE ENABLE switch to ON and note that indication on the FM modulation monitor decreases to zero.

5.6.12 SCA Generator Frequency Adjustment

- a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, turn stereo test circuit switch to OFF.
- b. Check the SCA output frequency as indicated on the SCA frequency monitor (Collins 900F-1 or equivalent).
- c. Adjust A1R19 until SCA frequency monitor indicates 67 kHz.

5.6.13 Stereo Generator Adjustment

- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Set MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 front panel to STERO.
- c. Set MODULATION METER switch on FM modulator monitor to TOTAL MOD.
- d. Place 19-kHz PILOT CARRIER switch on stereo generator card to OFF.

- e. Turn stereo test circuit (figure 5-3) switch to L position (left modulation only).
- f. Set audio oscillator (HP206A or equivalent) to 5000 Hz and adjust the output amplitude for 100-percent total modulation on FM modulation monitor.
- g. Connect oscilloscope (HP130C or equivalent) to A5TP5 on FM modulator card.
- h. Adjust channel separation control A2R16 on stereo generator for perfect stereo signal as observed on oscilloscope. (See figure 5-5.)



A perfect stereo signal is indicated by a straight baseline with the oscilloscope dc coupled, vertical sensitivity set to 2 mv/cm, and external triggering applied from audio oscillator.

5.7 MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

The 310Z-1 should be tested in accordance with the following procedures after alignment and adjustment. In addition the following tests should be used to determine if the 310Z-1 is operating properly. Table 5-3 lists those tests which are applicable to monaural, stereo, and SCA functions of the 310Z-1. If it is desired to test the 310Z-1 for monaural only, perform only those tests listed in table 5-3 for monaural, etc.



PERFECT SIGNAL



IMPERFECT SIGNAL REV 01 8502 500 3

Figure 5-5. Stereo Waveforms.

MONAURAL (para. no.)	STEREO (para. no.)	SCA (para. no.)	TEST
5.7.1	5.7.1	5.7.1	Output frequency
5.7.2	5.7.2	5.7.2	Frequency stability
5.7.3	5.7.3	5.7.3	Output power
5.7.4	5.7.4	5.7.4	Afc loop test
	5.7.5		Remote control
5.7.6	5.7.6	5.7.6	AM noise
5.7.7	5.7.7	5.7.7	FM noise
5.7.8			Frequency response (monaural)
5.7 9			Harmonic distortion (monaural)
	5.7.10		Frequency response (stereo)
	5.7.11		Harmonic distortion (stereo)
	5.7.12		Subcarrier suppression
	5.7.13		Channel separation
	5.7.14		Main-to-subchannel crosstalk
	5.7.15		Subchannel-to-main crosstalk
		5.7.16	SCA input test
		5.7.17	SCA noise test
		5.7.18	SCA mute test
		5.7.19	SCA harmonic distortion
		5.7.20	SCA frequency response

Table 5-3. Tests Applicable to Broadcast Mode.

5.7.1 Output Frequency

- a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-2, and turn stereo test circuit switch to OFF.
- b. Place POWER switch to ON and measure output frequency.
- c. If the output frequency is incorrect (should be the customer-selected frequency of 88 to 108 MHz), readjust the rf mixer circuits as outlined in paragraph 5.6.6.

5.7.2 Frequency Stability

- a. With the equipment connected as shown in figure 5-6, turn stereo test circuit switch to L.
- b. Adjust the audio oscillator output for 50 Hz.
- c. Set output level for 100-percent main channel modulation on FM modulation monitor (Collins 900C-3 or equivalent).
- d. Output frequency should be ± 500 Hz of desired station frequency.

5.7.3 Output Power

- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Adjust OUTPUT POWER control until rf wattmeter indicates output of 10 watts.
- c. Adjust OUTPUT POWER control until rf wattmeter indicates an output of 20 watts.

5.7.4 AFC Loop Test

- a. Connect a receiver (Collins 51S or equivalent) to a short antenna and place it near A5Q3 in the back of the FM modulator card.
- b. Tune receiver to exactly 14.0 MHz and note that a pulsed tone is heard.
- c. Place stereo test circuit switch to OFF and connect a jumper between test points A4TP3 and A4TP4 on the synchronous detector card.
- d. Pulse tone should increase in pitch until it cannot be heard.
- e. Remove jumper and note that pitch of pulsed tone decreases to a zero beat.



Figure 5-6. Test Equipment Connections to 310Z-1 Exciter for Crosstalk Test.

5.7.5 Remote Control Circuit Test

- a. With the equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, set the stereo test switch to OFF.
- b. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT.
- c. Turn the METER switch on the FM modulation monitor (Collins 900C-3) to PILOT MOD.
- d. Place 19-kHz PILOT switch A2S1 on the stereo generator card to ON.
- e. Ensure that there is no indication on the FM modulation monitor.
- f. Turn MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to RIGHT and observe that there is no meter reading on the FM modulation monitor.
- g. Connect a jumper between terminals TB1-10 and TB1-11 on the rear panel of the 310Z-1.
- h. Observe that meter indicates approximately 8.5 percent on the FM modulation monitor.
- i. Place 19-kHz PILOT switch A2S1 on the stereo generator to OFF.

5.7.6 AM Noise

a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-2.

- b. Turn the METER switch on the FM modulation monitor to RF LEVEL and adjust the RF LEVEL control for 100 percent on the front panel meter.
- c. Connect audio voltmeter (HP400L) to the AM NOISE jack on the FM modulation monitor.
- d. Ensure that the indicated noise level on the voltmeter is no more than 1.78 mv rms.

5.7.7 FM Noise

- a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Turn MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to LEFT.
- c. Turn MODULATION METER switch on the FM modulation monitor to TOTAL MOD.
- d. Turn stereo test circuit switch to L.
- e. Set output of audio oscillator to 400 Hz and 100-percent modulation as indicated on the FM modulation monitor.
- f. Turn DECIBELS switch on FM modulation monitor to 0 and METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO.
- g. Turn METER ADJUST control until 0 db is indicated on FM modulation monitor front panel meter.

- h. Remove 400-Hz monaural input signal and turn the DECIBELS switch clockwise until a reading is observed on the meter.
- i. The main channel FM noise is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch and the meter indication, and should be no more than -65 db.
- j. Turn METER switch to SUB CHAN AUDIO.
- k. The subchannel FM noise is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch setting and the meter indication, and it should be no more than -65 db.

5.7.8 Frequency Response (Monaural)

- a. With the equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, set the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT and the stereo test circuit switch to L.
- b. Set the audio generator (HP206A or equivalent) for a frequency of 50 Hz.
- c. Place DE-EMPHASIS switch on FM modulation monitor to OUT.
- d. Adjust the output of the audio generator for 100-percent main channel modulation as indicated on the FM modulation monitor.
- e. Vary the audio generator and maintain 100percent modulation for frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz.
- f. Ensure that attenuator settings for each frequency are within the limits of the 75 microsecond preemphasis curve as defined by the FCC.

5.7.9 Harmonic Distortion (Monaural)

- a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Turn MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to the LEFT position.
- c. Turn MODULATION METER switch on the FM modulation monitor (900C-3) to TOTAL MOD and the DE-EMPHASIS switch to OUT.
- d. Turn stereo test circuit switch to L.
- e. Set the audio oscillator (HP206A) to 50 Hz, and adjust the output amplitude for 100percent total modulation on the FM modulation monitor.
- f. Turn MODULATION METER switch on FM modulation monitor to MAIN CHAN AUDIO.
- g. Connect distortion meter (HP334A or equivalent) to the DISTORTION METER jack on the FM modulation monitor.
- h. Ensure that the distortion meter indication is not more than 0.5 percent.
- i. Repeat steps e. through h. for modulating frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz.

5.7.10 Frequency Response (Stereo)

- a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, set the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT and the stereo test circuit switch to STEREO.
- b. Turn on 19-kHz pilot.
- c. Repeat steps b. through f. of paragraph 5.7.8.
- d. Place MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to RIGHT.
- e. Repeat steps b. through f. of paragraph 5.7.8.

5.7.11 Harmonic Distortion (Stereo)

- a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, place PILOT CARRIER switch to ON.
- b. Turn MODULATION switch on 310Z-1 to STEREO.
- c. Turn MODULATION METER switch on 900C-3 to TOTAL MOD, and place DE-EMPHASIS switch to OUT.
- d. Set switch on stereo test circuit (figure 5-3) to L = R.
- e. Set audio oscillator (HP206A) to 50 Hz, and adjust output amplitude for 100-percent total modulation on 900C-3.
- f. Connect distortion meter (HP334A or equivalent) to LEFT AUDIO jack on the 900C-3.
- g. Measure and record total distortion for modulating frequencies of 50, 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz. Maintain modulation on 900C-3 at 100 percent for all frequencies, and distortion should be not more than 1.0 percent.
- h. Connect distortion meter to RIGHT AUDIO jack on 900C-3 and repeat step g.

5.7.12 Subcarrier Suppression

- a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, place PILOT CARRIER switch to OFF.
- b. Ensure that there is no input to the SCA generator of the 310Z-1 exciter.
- c. Turn DECIBELS switch on FM modulation monitor to 0.
- d. Turn METER switch on FM modulation monitor to TOTAL MOD.
- e. Adjust the audio generator for a frequency of 15,000 Hz, and adjust the amplitude for 90-percent modulation indication on the FM modulation monitor.
- f. Turn METER switch on FM modulation monitor to MAIN CHAN AUDIO, and adjust METER ADJUST control until meter indicates 0 db.

- g. Turn METER switch on FM modulation monitor to SUBCAR, and rotate the DECIBELS switch in a clockwise direction until a meter indication is observed.
- h. The setting of the DECIBELS switch indicates the subcarrier suppression; it should be at least -40 db.

5.7.13 Channel Separation

It is recommended that the channel separation test be performed using the Collins 900C-3 FM Modulation Monitor; however, channel separation can also be checked using an oscilloscope and following the procedure outlined in paragraph 5.7.13.2.

5.7.13.1 Channel Separation Test Using 900C-3

- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Turn MODULATION switch on front panel of 310Z-1 to STEREO.
- c. Turn MODULATION METER switch on FM modulation monitor (900C-3) to TOTAL MOD.
- d. Place 19-kHz PILOT CARRIER switch A2A1 to ON.
- e. Turn stereo test circuit switch to L.
- f. Set audio generator (HP206A) to 5000 Hz, and adjust output amplitude for 100-percent total modulation on FM modulation monitor.
- g. Set METER switch on front panel of FM modulation monitor to LEFT AUDIO.
- h. Set DECIBELS switch on front panel of FM modulation monitor to 0, and turn METER ADJUST control until an indication of 0 db is obtained on the front panel meter.
- i. Switch from left channel modulation to right channel modulation, and turn DECIBELS switch in a clockwise direction until an indication is observed on the front panel meter.
- j. Adjust A2R16 for best channel separation indicated on meter. The channel separation is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch setting and the meter indication.
- k. Repeat steps f. through j. for frequencies of 50, 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz, except do not readjust A2B16.
- 1. To obtain channel separation measurements with audio applied to the right channel and measurements taken in the left channel, repeat steps e. through i. and substitute left for right and right for left where these instructions are indicated, but do not readjust A2R16.

5.7.13.2 Channel Separation Test Using Oscilloscope

- a. Connect the shipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Turn the MODULATION switch on the front of the 310Z-1 to the STEREO position.
- c. Turn MODULATION METER switch on the FM modulation monitor (900C-3) to TOTAL MOD.
- d. Place the 19-kHz PILOT CARRIER switch A2A1 to OFF.
- e. Turn stereo test circuit switch to L.
- f. Set audio oscillator (HP206A) to 5000 Hz and adjust the output amplitude for 100-percent total modulation on the FM modulator monitor.
- g. Connect an oscilloscope (HP130C) to A5TP5 on the FM modulator card.
- h. Adjust the channel separation control A2R16 for a perfect stereo signal as observed on the oscilloscope. See figure 5-4.

Note

A perfect signal is indicated by a straight baseline with the oscilloscope dc coupled, vertical sensitivity set to 2 mv/cm, and external triggering applied from the audio oscillator.

- i. Connect the oscilloscope (HP130C) to the WIDEBAND output jack on the FM modulation monitor.
- j. Adjust the audio generator output for 400-mv p-p signal on the oscilloscope.
- k. Increase the vertical sensitivity on the oscilloscope to 5 mv/cm, and ensure that the ripple on the baseline is not more than 7.0 mv p-p.
- 1. Repeat steps f. through k. for frequencies of 50, 100, 1000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz, except the channel separation control should not be readjusted.
- m. Turn stereo test switch to R, and repeat steps f. through I. Do not readjust the channel separation control.

5.7.14 Main Channel to Subchannel Crosstalk

- a. Connect the equipment as shown in figure 5-6. The crosstalk test circuit shown on figure 5-7 must be fabricated for this test.
- b. Set the crosstalk test circuit switch to MAIN and the FREQ RANGE SELECT switch to 50/400.
- c. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to STEREO.



Figure 5-7. Crosstalk Test Circuit, Schematic Diagram.

- Adjust the audio generator (HP206A or equivd. alent) to a frequency of 50 Hz, and adjust the output level for 90-percent main channel modulation as indicated on the FM modulation monitor.
- e. On the FM modulation monitor, place the METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO, turn the DECIBELS switch to 0, and turn the METER ADJUST control until 0 db is indicated on the meter.

- f. Turn METER switch to SUB CHAN AUDIO, and turn DECIBELS switch clockwise until an indication on the front panel meter of the FM modulation monitor is observed.
- g. Turn adjustments on crosstalk test circuit until a null is observed on the FM modulation monitor meter.

Note

These adjustments are critical and require special attenation to achieve the proper null.

- h. Crosstalk is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch setting and the meter indication. The main channel into subchannel crosstalk should be not more than -40 db from 50 to 15,000 Hz.
- i. Repeat the above procedure for frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz. Ensure that the proper frequency range is selected by the FREQ RANGE SELECT switch of the crosstalk test circuit.

5.7.15 Subchannel to Main Channel Crosstalk

- a. With the test equipment connected as shown in figure 5-6, set the crosstalk test circuit switch to SUB and the FREQ RANGE SELECT switch to 50/400.
- b. Adjust the audio generator (HP206A or equivalent) to a frequency of 50 Hz, and adjust the output level for 90-percent subchannel modulation as indicated on the FM modulation monitor.
- c. Turn METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO, and turn DECIBELS switch clockwise until an indication is observed.

5.7.16 SCA Input Test

- a. With the equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, place the MODULATION METER switch on the FM modulation monitor to SCA MOD.
- b. Place MUTE ENABLE switch (on SCA generator card) to OFF.
- c. Place POWER switch to ON, and adjust SCA OUTPUT LEVEL control A1R30 for an indication of 10-percent modulation on the 0to 30-percent scale on the meter of the FM modulation monitor.

5.7.17 SCA Noise Test

a. With equipment connected as in figure 5-2, place MUTE DISABLE switch to OFF.

- b. Connect audio generator (HP206A) to SCA input terminals (TB1-7 and TB1-9) of exciter.
- c. Set the audio generator for a frequency of 400 Hz and an output level of +10 dbm.
- d. Connect ac voltmeter (HP403B) across the audio output (TB1-1 and TB1-2) of the SCA modulation monitor (900F-1).
- e. Record the 400-Hz reference signal level as indicated on the ac voltmeter.
- f. Remove the SCA input signal from the 310Z-1 exciter, and increase the sensitivity of the cated.
- g. The difference between the levels recorded in steps e. and f. should be not less than 55 db.

5.7.18 SCA Mute Circuit Test

- a. Connect equipment as shown in figure 5-2.
- b. Connect audio signal generator (HP206A) to terminals TB1-7 and TB1-9.
- c. Place PILOT CARRIER switch on stereo generator card to OFF.
- d. Turn stereo test circuit switch to OFF.
- e. Adjust audio signal generator connected to terminals TB1-7 and TB1-9 for 400 Hz at 6 dbm.
- f. Turn MUTE LEVEL control A1R1 fully counterclockwise.
- g. Observe the SCA subcarrier level on the SCA monitor.
- h. Place MUTE ENABLE switch to ON.
- i. After a few seconds, note that the SCA subcarrier level is still indicated on SCA monitor.
- j. Remove input to SCA generator card, and observe that SCA subcarrier indicated on SCA monitor is (decreased to zero) within 3 to 4 seconds.
- Adjust audio signal generator for 400 Hz at 6-dbm input to exciter.
- 1. Adjust attenuator on signal generator to reduce input level 30 db.
- m. Observe the SCA subcarrier on SCA monitor, and ensure that is still present after 3 to 4 seconds indicating that mute circuit did not cut off carrier.
- n. Remove audio signal generator.

5.7.19 SCA Harmonic Distortion

a. With equipment connected as shown in figure 5-2, connect a wave analyzer (HP302A or equivalent) to the audio output of the SCA monitor.

- b. Connect audio signal generator to SCA input terminals on exciter, and adjust audio generator frequency to 50 Hz.
- c. Adjust audio signal generator output to obtain a 425 mv rms at TP1 of the SCA card.
- d. On the wave analyzer, set the ABSOLUTE/ RELATIVE switch to RELATIVE, set MAX INPUT VOLTAGE to .3, and set RANGE switch to -10 db.
- e. Tune wave analyzer to 50 Hz and adjust REF ADJUST for 0 db.
- f. Measure the level of the second harmonic (100 Hz) and third harmonic (150 Hz) below the 0-db reference level. Harmonic levels should be not more than -43 db.
- g. Tune signal generator and wave analyzer to 1000 Hz and adjust REF ADJUST for 0 db.
- Measure level of second and third harmonics. Harmonic levels should be not more than -43 db.
- i. Repeat steps g. and h. for 5000 Hz.
- k. Repeat steps g. and h. for 10,000 Hz. Harmonic levels should be not more than -37 db.
- 1. Repeat steps g. and h. for 15,000 Hz. Harmonic levels should be not more than -37 db.

5.7.20 SCA Frequency Response

a. With equipment connected as in figure 5-2, place the PILOT CARRIER switch on stereo generator card to OFF.

- b. Connect audio generator (HP206A) to SCA input terminals (TB1-7 and TB1-9) of exciter.
- c. Turn stereo test circuit switch to OFF.
- d. Turn METER switch on SCA modulation monitor (900F-1) to SCA modulation monaural mode.
- e. Set audio generator frequency to 50 Hz, and adjust output amplitude for 7.5-kHz deviation on the SCA modulaton monitor.
- f. While maintaining the 7.5-kHz deviation, vary the audio generator frequency to 100, 400, 1000, and 5000 Hz. The audio generator attenuator settings for each frequency should follow the 75-microsecond preemphasis curve as specified by the FCC. See figure 5-8.

5.8 FREQUENCY CHANGE

If it is desired to change the output frequency of the 310Z-1, crystal A6Y1 located in the oscillator compartment on the rf mixer must be changed. Table 5-4 lists the channel frequency versus crystal frequency and the Collins part number for each crystal.

5.9 WIRE LIST

A complete list of the point-to-point wiring within the 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter is included in table 5-5.



Figure 5-8. Standard Preemphasis Curve.

CHANNEL FREQ	CRYSTAL FREQ	COLLINS PART NUMBER	CHANNEL FREQ	CRYSTAL FREQ	COLLINS PART NUMBER
(MHz)	(MHz)		(MHz)	(MHZ)	
		000 0744 00	00.1	00 10000	000 0704 00
88.1	74.10000	289-2744-00	90.1	82.10000	209-2704-00
88.3	74.30000	289-2745-00	90.3	82.30000	209-2700-00
88.5	74.50000	289-2746-00	96.5	82.50000	289-2786-00
88.7	74.70000	289-2747-00	96.7	82.70000	289-2787-00
88.9	74.90000	289-2748-00	96.9	82.90000	289-2788-00
89.1	75.10000	289-2749-00	97.1	83.10000	289-2789-00
89.3	75,30000	289-2750-00	97.3	83.30000	289-2790-00
89.5	75.50000	289-2751-00	97.5	83.50000	289-2791-00
89.7	75,70000	289-2752-00	97.7	83.70000	289-2792-00
89.9	75.90000	289-2753-00	97.9	83.90000	289-2793-00
90.1	76 10000	289-2754-00	98.1	84 10000	289-2794-00
90.3	76 30000	289-2755-00	98.3	84 30000	289-2795-00
90.5	76 50000	289-2756-00	98.5	84 50000	289-2796-00
90.7	76 70000	289-2757-00	98.7	84 70000	289-2797-00
90.9	76 90000	289-2758-00	98.0	84 90000	289-2798-00
00.0	10.00000	200 2100 00	00.0	04.00000	203-2130-00
91.1	77.10000	289-2759-00	99.1	85.10000	289-2799-00
91.3	77.30000	289-2760-00	99.3	85.30000	289-2800-00
91.5	77.50000	289-2761-00	99.5	85,50000	289-2801-00
91.7	77.70000	289-2762-00	99.7	85,70000	289-2802-00
91.9	77.90000	289-2763-00	99.9	85.90000	289-2803-00
92 1	78 10000	280-2764-00	100.1	86 10000	200 2004 00
02.1	78 30000	289-2765-00	100.1	80.10000	
92.5	78 50000	289-2766+00	100.5	86.50000	
92.0	78 70000	289-2767-00	100.5	80,0000	209-2000-00
92.9	78 90000	289-2768-00	100.7	86,0000	209-2007-00
52.0	10.30000	209-2100-00	100.9	80.90000	289-2808-00
93.1	79.10000	289-2769-00	101.1	87.10000	289-2809-00
93.3	79.30000	289-2770-00	101.3	87,30000	289-2810-00
93.5	79,50000	289-2771-00	101.5	87.50000	289-2811-00
93.7	79,70000	289-2772-00	101.7	87.70000	289-2812-00
93.9	79.90000	289-2773-00	101.9	87.90000	289-2813-00
94.1	80 10000	289-2774-00	102.1	88 10000	280-2814-00
94.3	80.30000	289-2775-00	102.1	88 30000	209-2014-00
94.5	80,50000	289-2776-00	102.5	88 50000	209-2010-00
94 7	80.70000	289-2777-00	102.0	88.70000	209-2010-00
94.0	80,0000	289-2778-00	102.1	88.70000	209-2017-00
51.5	00.90000	209-2110-00	102.9	00.90000	209-2818-00
95.1	81.10000	289-2779-00	103.1	89.10000	289-2819-00
95.3	81.30000	289-2780-00	103.3	89.30000	289-2820-00
95.5	81.50000	289-2781-00	103,5	89.50000	289-2821-00
95 .7	81.70000	289-2782-00	103.7	89.70000	289-2822-00
95.9	81.90000	289-2783-00	103.9	89.90000	289-2823-00

Table 5-4. Crystal Part Numbers.

t

7

¥

CHANNEL FREQ (MHz)	CRYSTAL FREQ (MHz)	COLLINS PART NUMBER	CHANNEL FREQ (MHz)	CRYSTAL FREQ (MHz)	COLLINS PART NUMBER
104.1 104.3 104.5 104.7 104.9 105.1 105.3 105.5 105.7 105.9	90.10000 90.30000 90.50000 90.70000 90.90000 91.10000 91.30000 91.50000 91.70000 91.90000	289-2824-00 289-2825-00 289-2826-00 289-2826-00 289-2828-00 289-2828-00 289-2829-00 289-2830-00 289-2831-00 289-2832-00 289-2833-00	106.1 106.3 106.5 106.7 106.9 107.1 107.3 107.5 107.7 107.9	92.10000 92.30000 92.50000 92.70000 92.90000 93.10000 93.30000 93.50000 93.70000 93.90000	289-2834-00 289-2835-00 289-2836-00 289-2837-00 289-2838-00 289-2838-00 289-2839-00 289-2840-00 289-2841-00 289-2842-00 289-2843-00

.

Table 5-4. Crystal Part Numbers (Cont).

Table 5-5. Wire List.

WIRE	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
204	R058	A = = 1 = = 1]	A7J2	RF OUT
.134	N050	A 1 17	T3-17	SCA IN
120	024 TVS 14	A 3- 19	TR. 19	SCA IN
•155	A22TA0157XXX	λ 1- 19	S 28 9	INPUT
• • • •	AZZTAUISTAAA	A 1- 25	A - 2 - 25	+20V
•40		A. 1 20	A 3- 20	CPD
207	AZOPBOUXGXXX	A • • 1 - • 28		680
•46	A20PB00X1XXX	A128	13111	GKU
••25	SHIELD	A128	E•26	GRD
••15	SHIELD	A128	E.25	GRD
•17	422TA01S6XXX	Al41	S2A12	SCA MPD.
.16	A22TA01S5XXX	A142	S••2B-••1	AUDIG LV
.20	A22TA01S9XXX	A143	A523	SCA DUT
•20S	SHIELD	AI-END-NC	C.17	SHIELD
•445	SHIELD	A 1 - END-NC	S2-E28	SHIELD
. 175	SHIELD	Al-END-NC	52-E27	SHIELD
•16S	SHIELD	AI-END-NC	S2-E28	SHIELD
•13S	SHIELD	AI-END-NC	T8.18	SHIELU
••1	A22TAU1S3XXX	A213	S17	RIGHT IN
••3	A22TAJ1S2XXX	A216	XFL5-3	MX. OUT
• 39	A2 OP BOOX8XXX	A225	A325	+20V
• 40	A2 OPBOOX6XXX	A225	A125	+20V
208	A20PB00X0XXX	A228	A328	GRÐ
••35	SHIELD	A228	SHIELD	GRD

maintenance

ગ

٠

•

.

Table 5-5.	Wire List (Cont).
------------	-------------	------	----

.

ó.

۲

.

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
20 7	A20PB00X0XXX	A223	A125	GRD
••2	A22TA01S1XXX	A229	S111	LEFT IN
-24	RG196/U	A3Jl	A5J1	AFC OUT
-21	A22TA0155XXX	A • • 3- • • 9	A426	DISC OUT
•41	A2 0P600X7XXX	A317	A814	+10V
•42	A20PB00X3XXX	A319	A818	-10V
•23	A72PB00X2XXX	A321	A430	MVB OUT
•22	A22PB00X1XXX	A323	A429	MVB OUT
•38	A20PB00X8XXX	A • • 3- • 25	A425	+20V
•39	A20P600X3XXX	A325	A225	+20V
209	AZOPBOOXOXXX	A328	A428	GRD
208	A2CPBOOXOXXX	A • • 3 - • 2 8	A228	GRD
•215	SHIELD	A3-END-NC	E-17	SHIELD
•53	A22TAC1S3XXX	A43	S 2A 11	MX IN
•19	A22TA01S4XXX	A44	52811	MX. JUT
•38	A2 OPB00X8XXX	A425	A325	+20V
• 37	A20PE00X8XXX	A425	A525	+20V
•21	A22TA0185XXX	A426	A39	DISC OUT
210	A2OPBODXOXXX	A428	A528	GRD
209	A2 OPBOOXOXXX	A • • 4 - • 28	A 328	GRD
•22	A22PB00X1XXX	A • • 4 - • 29	A 323	AVB OUT
•23	A22PBG0X2XXX	A430	A÷•3-•21	MVB OUT
•27	A22TA0156XXX	A431	A521	AUD.CNCL
		4 m		

maintenance

.

۴

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
213	A22PG00X9XXX	A432	A527	AFC
••74	D26TVSJ9	A441	TB.13	RIGHT IN
••98	D26TVSJ6	A441	S • • 28 - • • 7	LEFT IN
••9A	D26TVSJ9	A442	S••2B-••1	LEFT OUT
••5A	D26TVSJ9	A445	T₿•1→-•6	LEFT IN
.108	D26TVSJ6	A445	5 • • 28 - • • 8	RIGHT IN
••58	D26TVSJ6	A447	TB.14	LEFT IN
.10A	DZ 6TVSJ9	A443	S••2B-••2	R OUT
•• 55	SHIELD	A4-END-NC	Tở•1-••5	GRD
••75	SHIELD	A4-END-NC	TB12	GRD
.1 0S	SHIELD	A4-END-NC	S2-E27	SHIELD
.275	SHIELD	A4-END-NC	E•17	SHIELD
.195	SHIELD	A4-END-NC	S2-E28	SHIELD
•24	RG196/U	A5Jl	A3J1	AFC OUT
205	RG196/U	A5J2	A6J2	DUT -MXR
••4	A22TA01S3XXX	A519	K••1-••9	BASEBDIN
•27	A22TA01S6XXX	A521	A431	AUD.CNCL
.20	A22TA01S9XXX	A523	A43	SCA OUT
.37	A20PB00X8XXX	A525	A425	+20V
•36	A20PB00X8XXX	A525	A625	+20V
213	A22PB00X9XXX	A527	A432	AFC
210	A20PB00X0XXX	A528	A428	GRD
211	AZOPBOOXOXXX	A528	A627	GRD

4

*

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

4

.

ø.

WIRE NO.	WIRE CCDE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
••4S	SHIELD	A5-END-NC	E . 20	GRD
206	RG196/U	A6J1	A6J1	OUT - IN
205	RG196/U	A6J1	A6J1	OUT - IN
205	RG196/U	A6J2	A5J2	OUT -MXR
240	B20BA00XXXXX	A625	A=•6-=26	JUMPER
.35	A2 OP BOOX B XXX	A625	A725	+20V
•36	A2 0P 80 0 X 8 X X X	A6~25	A 525	+20 V
240	320BAGOXXXXX	A626	A625	JUMPER
212	A2 CPBCOXO XXX	A627	A.J.727	GRD
211	A20PB00X0XXX	A627	A528	GRD
204	RG58	A7J2	A=•1-•J1	RF DUT
•35	A2 0PB00X8 XXX	A725	A 6 25	+20V
•34	AZOPBOOX8XXX	A725	A. 812	+20V
•29	AZOPBODX3XXX	A726	Q1-E	13-26V
212	A2OPBOOXOXXX	A727	A627	GRD
.86	A20PB00X0XXX	A727	813 منه 8-	GRD
•33	422PBC0X9XXX	A • • 3 - • • 1	XK14	+28V
•71	A20P800X9XXX	A • • B - • • 3	£ ↓ •6	+40 VDC
•72	A20PB00X9XXX	A33	Q6-C	+40 VDC
.87	A2CPBOCX9CXX	A	E ≟ • 2	+40 COMM
•59	A22PB00X6XXX	A85	Q2-B	DC CON V
.70	A22PB00X2XXX	A86	R•15-••2	
•94	A22TA01S5XXX	A87	T8112	PWR CONT

TT72. a T int (Cont) . . --

	Table 5-5.	Wire List (Cont).		
	CONNECTION		CONNECTION	
ĸ	4 8 8		Q6-B	
x	A 8 9		E9	

WIRE CUDE

WIRE NO+	WIRE CUDE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
•94	A22PB00X91XX	4 8 8	Q6-B	
•56	A22PBGOX1XXX	A89	E • • 9	13-26VDC
.63	A22P300X4XXX	A310	R.151	
•59	A22PBOCX5XXX	A811	R.153	
•51	A20PP00X8XXX	A8~.12	£••5	+20V
•34	A20PB00X8XXX	A312	A ••• 7-•25	+20V
.86	A2 OPBCOXOXXX	A813	A727	GRD
.85	A2OPBUOXOXXX	A813	ɕ11	GRD
•41	A20PB00X7XXX	A614	A317	+10V
.83	A22PB00X93XX	A815	£3	
• 31	A20P800X902X	A316	T6.17	6 VAC IN
•82	A20PB00X96XX	A817	Td.19	6 VAC IN
•42	A20PB00X3XXX	A818	A319	-10V
•945	SHIELD	AB-END-NC	TB111	SHIELD
.95	A22PBODX1XXX	A949	Tll	117 VAC
•96	AZZPBOJXZXXX	A951	T••1-••4	117 VAC
219	A22PB00X9XXX	CR • • 1- • • A	CR••2-••C	JUMPER
•79	AZOPEODX8XXX	CR 1A	T16	AC
217	AZZPBODX9XXX	CR1C	CR••3-••C	JUMPER
•74	A20PB00X4XXX	CR1C	E7	+40 VUC
•75	A20PB00X4XXX	CR 2 A	E••1	+40 COMM
218	A2 2PB00X9XXX	CR 2 A	CR • • 4~ • • A	JUMPER
219	A22PB00X9XXX	CR •• 2- ••C	CR1A	JUMPER

FUNCTION

۲

.

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

.

4

WIRE NO.	WIRE CCDE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
•77	AZOPBCOX1XXX	CR 3 A	T15	AC
216	A22PB00X9XXX	CR3A	CR4C	JUMPER
217	AZZPBODX9XXX	CR3C	CR1C	JUMPER
218	A22PB00X9XXX	CR4A	CR2A	JUMPER
216	Α22ΡΒΟΟΧ9ΧΧΧ	CR • • 4- • • C	CR3A	JUMPER
•75	A20PB00X4XXX	E1	CR++2-++A	+40 COMM
226	B20TM00XXXXX	٤1	E •• 2	JUMPER
C.1	CAPACITOR	E1(-)	E••7(+)	
226	B20TMOOXXXXX	E••2	E••1	JUMPER
•87	A20PB00X90XX	E2	A8 4	+40 CDMM
.83	A22PB00X93XX	Ē3	A815	
C.5	CAPACITOR	E3(-)	E4(+)	
228	BZUBAJJXXXXX	E••4	t .10	GRD
C.5	CAPACITOR	Ē4(+)	E3(-)	
C•4	CAPACITOR	E • • 4 (-)	±5(+)	
•51	A20PB00X8XXX	£5	A812	+20V
•52	A20PBC0X8XXX	E5	Q6-E	+20V
C•4	CAPACITOR	E5(+)	2004(-)	
•71	A20P800X9XXX	E6	A83	+40 VDC
227	B2 CTMOUXXXXX	E••6	E7	JUMPER
227	B2OTMOOXXXXX	E7	E6	JUMPER
•74	A20PB00X4XXX	E7	CR1C	+40 VDC
C.1	CAPACITUR	E7(+)	El(-)	

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
229	B208A00XXXXX	E8	E.11	GRD
C.3	CAPACITCR	E8(-)	t9(+)	
•55	A22PB00X1XXX	E••9	Q1-E	13-26VDC
•56	A22PB00X1XXX	E9	A89	13-26VDC
C.3	CAPACITOR	E9(+)	E8(-)	
228	B20BA00XXXXX	E.10	Ė ∎∎4	GRD
229	B2G3A00XXXXX	E.11	€ ••8	GRD
•67	AZOPBOJXDXXX	E.11	T •• 1 -•• 8	CT GRD
.85	AZCPEOOXOXXX	E.11	A813	GRD
204S	SHIELD	E.12	GRD	SHIELD
205 S	SHIELD	E.13	£•14	GRD
20 5 S	SHIELD	E.14	E.13	GRD
2065	SHIELD	E.15	E.16	GRD
206 S	SHIELD	E.16	5.15	GRD
•245	SHIELD	E.17	E.18	GRD
.215	SHIELD	E.17	A3-END-NC	SHIELD
•20S	SHIELD	E.17	AI-END-NC	SHIELD
•275	SHIELD	E.17	A4-END-NC	SHIELD
.53\$	SHIELD	E.17	S. 2-END-NC	SHIELD
-24S	SHIELD	E.13	E.17	GRD
221	B20TM00XXXXX	E.19	FL46	GR D
••45	SHIELD	t.2ü	A5-END-NC	GRD
223	B20TMO0XXXXX	٤.21	FL26	GRD

.

Table 5-	-5. 1	Wire	List (Cont).
----------	-------	------	--------	--------

- 7

.

•

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CUNNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
230	B2OTMOCXXXXX	E.22	FL31	GRD
231	B20TMCOXXXXX	E.23	FL11	GRD
233	B2CTMOOXXXXX	E•24	FL51	GRD
••15	SHIELD	٤.25	A128	GRD
••25	SHIELD	E.26	A128	GRD
R. 3	RESISTOR	E•2ó	515	
237	A20PB00X0XXX	E.28	S285	GRD
231	B20TMU0XXXXX	FL1~1	c •23	GRD
.894	D26TVSJ9	FL 14	FL23	CONN
-73A	D26TVSJ9	FL15	T813	L AUDIO
.89 6	D26TVSJ6	FL16	FL25	
.895	SHIELD	FL1-E23	FL2-E21	SHIELD
222	820TMOOXXXXX	FL21	FL26	GRD
•89A	D26TVSJ9	FL23	FL14	CONN
•39B	D26TVSJ6	FL25	FL16	
222	B2OTMODXXXXX	FL26	FL••2~••1	GR D
223	B20TM00XXXXX	FL26	÷-21	GRD
.395	SHIELD	FL2-E21	FL1-E23	SHIELD
230	82 OT MOOXXXXX	FL31	E•22	GRD
•93E	D26TVSJ6	FL33	TB14	R AUDIO
•93A	D2 6T VS J 9	FL	1316	R AUDIU
••935	SHIELD	FL • • 3-E 22	I815	GRD
220	BEOTHOCXXXXX	FL • • 4- • • 1	FL46	GRD

maintenance

4

٠

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

13
12
100
12.
13
12
100
13
10
12
1-1
10
D I

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
221	B2GTMOOXXXXX	FL46	Ǖ19	GRD
2 2 0	B20TMOCXXXXX	FL46	FL41	GRD
233	620TM00XXXXX	FL51	ɕ24	GRD
232	B20BA00XXXXX	FL51	FL58	GRD
R.5	RESISTOR	FL56	FL58	
R.5	RESISTOR	FL53	FL56	
232	B2UBADUXXXXX	FL58	FL51	GR D
•57S	SHIELD	FL5-ENDNC	S••1-E25	SHIELD
.255	SHIELD	FL5-ENDNC	XFL4-E20	SHIELD
••95	SHIELD	GRD	S2-E27	GRD
204S	SHIELD	GRD	Ē.12	SHIELD
••4	A22TA01S3XXX	Kl9	A519	BASEBDIN
•92	A22TA01S4XXX	M • • 1 - • • N	S••2B- 12	METER -
•91	A22TA0154XXX	M • • 1 - • • P	S••2B-••6	METER +
•925	SHIELD	MI-END-NC	S••2B-E28	SHIELD
. 915	SHIELD	MI-END-NC	52-E28	SHIELD
•61	A20PB00X3XXX	P•••1-••1	S • • 3 - • • 4	AC HOT
. 60	A20PBCUX6XXX	P12	S••3-••2	AC NEUT
215	A22PB00X9XXX	Q1-B	Q2-C	JUMPER
. 76	A2OPROOX9XXX	C1-C	Q6-C	+40 VDC
214	A22PBCOX9XXX	Q1-C	Q2-E	JUMPER
•29	A20PB00X3XXX	Q1-E	A726	13-26V
•55	A22PBOOX1XXX	Q1-E	E • • 9	13-26VDC

•

٠

5-26

Table 5-5.	Wire List ((Cont).
------------	-------------	---------

-

4

.

٠

•

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
•59	A22PB00X6XXX	Q2-B	A • • 8 - • • 5	DC CON V
215	ΑΖΖΡΒΟΟΧ9ΧΧΧ	Q2-C	Q1-B	JUMPER
214	A22PB00X9XXX	Q2-E	Q1-C	JUMPER
•84	A22PB00X91XX	Q6-B	A88	
•76	A2UPB00X9XXX	R6-C	Q1-C	+40 VUC
•72	A20PB00X9XXX	Q6-C	A • • 8 - • • 3	+40 VUC
•52	A20PB00X8XXX	Q6-E	E••5	+20V
•68	A22PB00X4XXX	R.151	Ad10	
R16	RESISTOR	R•15-••1	R.153	
.70	A22PB00X2XXX	R.152	A86	
R16	RESISTOR	R.153	R-151	
.69	A22PRO0X5XXX	R.153	A811	
R.1	RESISTOR	S11	5110	
234	BZZBAGOXXXXX	S11	512	JUMPER
234	822BACOXXXXX	S12	S••1-••1	JUMPER
•48	A22TA01\$5XXX	S13	XFL5-6	CONN
•57	A22TA0155XXX	S13	XFL5-6	CONN
•50	A20TAC1S8XXX	S14	XK1-• 8	CONN
R•2	RESISTOR	S15	S16	
235	B22TM00XXXXX	S15	S110	JUMPER
R. 3	RESISTOR	S15	E.26	
R• 2	RESISTOR	S16	S-•1-••5	
••1	A22TA01S3XXX	S17	A 213	RIGHT IN

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

WIRE NO•	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
.49	A22TAD1S6XXX	S17	XK17	CONN
R.4	RESISTOR	S19	S110	
235	B22TM00XXXXX	S110	515	JUMPER
R.1	RESISTOR	S110	S11	
R•4	RESISTOR	S110	S19	
••2	A22TAC1S1XXX	S111	A229	LEFT IN
•15	A22TA01S4XXX	S111	XK13	CONN.
•47	A22TA01S2XXX	S112	XK1-11	CONN
. 47S	SHIELD	S1-E 25	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
.155	SHIELD	S1-E25	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
•575	SHIELD	S1-E25	FL5~ENDNC	SHIELD
•48S	SHIELD	S1-E26	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
. 50S	SHIELD	S1-E26	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
•495	SHIELD	S1-E26	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
•535	SHIELD	S2-END-NC	E.17	SHIELD
•18S	SHIELD	S2-E27	XFL4-E20	GRD
••95	SHIELD	S2-E27	GRD	GRD
•17S	SHIELD	S2-E27	A1-END-NC	SHIELD
.105	SHIELD	S2-E27	A4-END-NC	SHIELD
•195	SHIELD	S2-E28	A4-END-NC	SHIELD
•44S	SHIELD	S2-E28	A1-END-NC	SHIELD
.915	SHIELO	S2-E28	Ml-END-NC	SHIELD
. 16S	SHIELD	S2-E28	AI-END-NC	SHIELD

-

۲

.

•

€

•

4

.

.

.

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
239	A22PB00X9XXX	S2A1	S 2A6	JUMPER
R. 6	RESISTOR	S • • 2 A - • • 4	S=•2B-••4	
•18	A22TA0197 XXX	S2A5	XK1-•9	CONN.
239	A22PB00X9XXX	S2A6	Sx • 2A - • • 1	JUMPER
• 53	A22TA0153XXX	S2411	A43	MX IN
.17	A22TA0136XXX	S2412	A 1 41	SCA MPD.
•16	A22TA01S5XXX	S281	A142	AUDIO LV
≟ ∎9∆	D26TVSJ9	S2B1	A 4 42	LEFT OUT
.10A	D26TVSJ9	S282	A448	R DUT
236	8228A00XXXXX	S2E4	S284	JUMPER
R•6	RESISTOR	S2B4	S2A4	
236	B22BA00XXXXX	S284	S ≈• 2B-••4	JUMPER
237	A20PB00XGXXX	S2E5	E_28	GRD
•91	A22TA01S4XXX	S2E6	M 1 P	METER +
••9B	D26TVSJ6	S2B7	A441	LEFT IN
.108	D26TVSJ6	S288	A 4 45	RIGHT IN
•44	A22TA0197XXX	S2E9	A119	INPUT
238	B22BA00XXXXX	S2B10	S2B11	JUMPER
238	B22BA00XXXXX	S2E11	S2810	JUMPER
•19	A22TA01S4XXX	S2211	A 4 4	MX. OUT
•92	A22TA01S4XXX	S2B- 12	M 1 N	METER -
.925	SHIELD	S28-E29	Ml-END-NC	SHIELD
•62	A20P800X2XXX	531	T••1-••4	AC NEUT

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
•60	A2 OPB00X6XXX	S••3-••2	P12	AC NEUT
•63	A20PB00X9XXX	\$33	XF12	AC HOT
•61	A20PB00X3XXX	\$	P 11	AC HOT
•• 35	SHIELD	SHIELD	A228	GRD
224	B2CTMOOXXXXX	T11	T11	JUMPER
224	B20TM00XXXXX	T11	Tll	JUMPER
•64	A2OPBOOX9XXX	T11	XF11	AC FUSED
•95	A22PB00X1XXX	T11	A949	117 VAC
225	B20TM00XXXXX	T12	T14	JUMPER
•62	A20PB00X2XXX	T14	S31	AC NEUT
225	B2OTMOOXXXXX	T14	Ť 1 2	JUMPER
•96	A22PB00X2XXX	T14	A951	117 VAC
.77	A20PB00X1XXX	T15	CR3A	AC
•79	A20PB00X8XXX	T16	CR1A	AC
.67	A20PB00X0XXX	T18	E•11	CT GRD
.7 8B	DZGTVSJ9	TB11	XFL1-3	L AUDIO
C•6	CAPACITOR	TB11	T812	
C.7	CAPACITOR	ТВ12	T813	
C.6	CAPACITOR	TB12	TB11	
•785	SHIELD	TB••1-••2	XFL1-E23	GRD
201	A20PB00X0XXX	TB••1-••2	TB15	GRÚ
••75	SHIELD	TB12	A4-END-NC	GRD
•78A	D26TVSJ9	TB13	FL15	L AUDIO

•

.

.

۲

•

.

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
C.7	CAPACITOR	T813	TB••1-••2	
•93B	D26TVSJ6	T814	FL3~3	R AUDIO
C.8	CAPACITOR	TB14	TB15	
C•8	CAPACITOR	TB••1-••5	TB14	
C.9	CAPACITOR	TB15	TB16	
. 93S	SHIELD	TB15	FL3-E22	GRD
202	A2 0P B00×0×XX	TB1~5	TB18	GRD
201	A20PB00X0XXX	T815	TB••1-••2	GRD
•934	D26TVSJ9	TB16	FL35	R AUDIO
C•9	CAPACITOR	T816	TB15	
C10	CAPACITOR	TB17	TB18	
C1 1	CAPACITOR	TB18	TB••1-••9	
C10	CAPACITOR	TB18	T817	
203	A20PB00X0XXX	T818	TB111	GRD
202	A2CPB00X0XXX	TB18	TB15	GRD
C11	CAPACITOR	T819	TB18	
•54	A22PB00X6XXX	TB110	XK11	STRO RMT
203	AZOPBOOXOXXX	TB111	TB18	GRD
•46	A20PB00X1XXX	ТВ111	A128	GRD
•94S	SHIELD	TB111	A8-END-NC	SHIELD
•94	A22TA0155XXX	TB1~.12	A87	PWR CONT
••74	026 TV SJ9	TB.13	A441	RIGHT IN
••5B	D26TVSJ6	TB.14	A447	LEFT IN

maintenance

é

٠

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

WIRE ND.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
••55	SHIELD	TB.1~5	A4-END-NC	GRD
••5A	D26TVSJ9	TB-16	A445	LEFT IN
-81	A20PB00X902X	TB.17	A816	6 VAC IN
•13A	D26TVSJ9	TB.17	A117	SCA IN
. 13S	SHIELD	TB•1-••8	Al-END-NC	SHIELD
•82	A20PB00X96XX	TB.19	A817	6 VAC IN
•13B	D26TVSJ6	TB.19	A119	SCA IN
•64	A20PB00X9XXX	XF11	Y11	AC FUSED
•63	A20PB00X9XXX	XF12	533	AC HOT
•785	SHIELD	XFL1-E23	TB12	GRD
.788	D26TVSJ9	XFL1-3	TB11	L AUDIO
•735	SHIELD	XFL2-E21	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
•73	A22TA01S4XXX	XFL2-4	XK1-12	L AUDIO
•65\$	SHIELD	XFL3-E22	XFL4-E19	SHIELD
•65A	D26TVSJ9	XFL3-4	XFL4-3	CONN
•65B	D26TVSJ6	XFL3-6	XFL4-5	CONN
. 58S	SHIELD	XFL4-E19	XK1-END-NC	SHIELD
. 65S	SHIELD	XFL4-E19	XFL3-E22	SHIELD
. 18S	SHIELD	XFL4-E20	S2-E27	GRD
•25\$	SHIELD	XFL4-E20	FL5-ENDNC	SHIELD
•65A	D26TVSJ9	XFL4-3	XFL3-4	CONN
•58	A22TA01S1XXX	XFL4-4	XK16	R AUDIO
•658	D26TVSJ6	XFL4-5	XFL3-6	CONN

ø

•

maintenance

٠

ŧ

Table 5-5. Wire List (Cont).

4

.

*

WIRE NO.	WIRE CODE	CONNECTION	CONNECTION	FUNCTION
••3	422TA0152XXX	XFL5-3	A216	MX. OUT
•48	A22TA01S5XXX	XFL5-6	513	CONN
•57	A22TA01S5XXX	XFL5-6	513	CONN
•25	A22TA01\$5XXX	XFL5-6	XK1-10	CONN
•54	A22PB00X6XXX	XK 11	TB110	STRO RMT
•15	A22TA01S4XXX	XK13	S111	CONN.
.33	A222800X9XXX	XK 14	A81	+28V
•58	A22TA01S1XXX	XK16	XFL4-4	R AUDIO
•49	A22TA01S6XXX	XK17	S17	CONN
•50	A2CTA01S8XXX	XK18	S14	CONN
.18	A22TA01S7XXX	XK 19	S2A5	CONN.
•49S	SHIELD	XK1-END-NC	S1-E26	SHIELD
•585	SHIELD	XK1-END-NC	XFL4-E19	SHIELD
- 50S	SHIELD	XK 1- END-NC	S1-E26	SHIELD
•735	SHIELD	XK 1- END-NC	XFL2-E21	SHIELD
•47S	SHIELD	XK1-END-NC	S1-£25	SHIELD
•15S	SHIELD	XK1-END-NC	S1-E25	SHIELD
•48S	SHIELD	XK1-END-NC	S1-E26	SHIELD
•25	A22TA0155XXX	XK1-10	XFL5-6	CONN
.47	A22TAU152XXX	XK 1-11	5112	CONN
•73	A22TA0154XXX	XK 1-12	XFL2-4	L AUDIO

section 6 parts list

6.1 GENERAL

This section contains a list of all replaceable electrical, electronic, and critical mechanical parts for the 310Z-1 FM EXCITER.

The manufacturers' codes appearing in the Mfr Code column of the parts list are listed in numerical order at the end of the parts list. The code list provides the manufacturer's name and address as shown in the Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers' Handbook H4-1. Manufacturers not listed in Handbook H4-1 are assigned a 5-letter code and appear first in the code list.

6.2 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Page

310Z -1 FM Exciter	6-2
SCA Generator 786W-1	6-7
Stereo Generator 786V-1	6-13
AFC Discriminator	6-18
AFC Synchronous Detector	6-23
FM Modulator	6-28
RF Mixer	6-36
Power Amplifier	6-40
Power Supply Regulator	6-43
Fan	6-46
Extender Board	6-48



B502 498 Pb

Figure 6-1. 310Z-1 FM Exciter (Sheet 1 of 3).

6-2



REAR VIEW

6502 508 Pb

Figure 6-1. 310Z-1 FM Exciter (Sheet 2 of 3).



8502 507 Pb

Figure 6-1. 310Z-1 FM Exciter (Sheet 3 of 3).

6-4
LINE CORD 426-5426-000

.

3

6

"

parts list

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	310Z-1 FM EXCITER			522-4687-001
A1	SCA GENERATOR 786W-1			772-5338-001
A1P1	SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-7 Connector, Electrical QTY 3-	375430-9010	91662	372-2425-010
A2	4 CUNTACIS STEREO GENERATOR 786V-1 SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-13			772-5336-001
A2P1 A3	SAME AS A1P1 AFC DISCRIMINATUR			774-7097-001
A3J1	SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-18 Connector, electrical			372-9211-000
A3P1	CONNECTUR, ELECTRICAL	375430-9010	91662	372-2425-010
A4	AFC SYNCHRONOUS DETECTOR 6-23			774-7075-001
A4P1	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL -QTY 6-	375430-9010	91662	372-2425-010
A 5	4 CONTACTS FM MODULATOR SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-28		•	774-7160-001
A5J1	SAME AS A3J1			
A5J2	SAME AS A3J1			
A5P1	SAME AS A1P1			
A6	RF MIXER See Breakdown on Page 6-36			781-5380-001
A6J1	SAME AS A3J1			
A6J2 A6P1	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL	375430-9010	91662	372-2425-010
A7	POWER AMPLIFIER SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-40			769-0830-001
A7J1	SAME AS A3J1			
SL7A	SAME AS A3J1			
A7P1	SAME AS A6P1			
84	POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-43			774-7216-001
A9	FAN SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-46			783-7049-001
A9P1	SAME AS ADPI			781-5365-001
A10	SEE BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 6-48	6010228C060 IT6	54289	183-1282-050
	2300 UF, PLUS 75% MINUS 10%, 40 VDCW	80102388040314	50207	105 1202 050
C 2	SAME AS CI			
C 3	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 500 UF, PLUS 100% MINUS 10%, 50 VDCW			183-1309-000
64	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 500 UF, PLUS 100% MINUS	D25447	56289	183-1306-000
	38ME AS 64 CADACITOD, EVD, MICA	CH06E472103	81349	912-3052-000
- 7	4700 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	68001472003	01377	
THROUGH	SAME AS C6			
CRI	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N1200	07688	353-1721-000
CR2	SAME AS CR1			
CR3	SAME AS CR1			
	SAME AS CR1			
CR4				
CR4 E1	HEATSINK			776-1855-001
ER4 E1 E2	HEATSINK HEATSINK, TRANSISTOR	6403B2	13103	776-1855-001 352-9597-010

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
FL1 FL2 FL3	NETWORK, PRE-EMPHASIS FILTER, HIGH PASS SAME AS FL1	526-0016-010 D11193	95105 70674	673-1158-010 673-1159-010
FL4 FL5 Jl	SAME AS FL2 Filter, Low Pass Connector, flectrical	5220 UG1050AU	17857 80058	673-1162-020 357-9211-000
J2	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL	10083000C 75	94375	357-9248-000
13	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL	1065-1	87930	368-0207-010
K1	RELAY, ARMATURE	T154CCCC24VDC	70309	970-2106-000
M1 Q1	METER, AUDIO LEVEL TRANSISTOR	36-0276-0000 2N3505	80105 07688	456-0056-000 352-0583-010
Q2 Q3	TRANSISTOR	2N3740	07688	352-0695-010
04	NOT USED			
Q6	SAME AS Q1			
RI	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 261 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RN60D2610F	81349	705-6568-000
R2 R3	SAME AS RI RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 562 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RN60D5620F	81349	705-6584-000
R4 R5	SAME AS RI RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100K DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF104K	81349	745-0821-000
R6 THROUGH R15	NOT USED	4		
R16	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 5620 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D5621F	81349	705-7132-000
R17	RESISTOR, VAR, COMPOSITION	LL6059	71450	376-4729-000
51	SWITCH, ROTARY, WAFER 3 POLE, 3 POSITION, 1 SECTION	23306541	76854	259-1866-010
S2	SWITCH, ROTARY, WAFER 2 POLE, 5 POSITION 2 SECTIONS	264752N1	76854	259-2328-030
\$3	SWITCH, TOGGLE	81024SP	04009	266-5376-010
T1	TRANSFORMER, AF, STEP-DOWN	950-1669-200	83003	662-0318-010
T B 1	BOARD, TERMINAL	6 7 0A3000-20	75382	367-1852-200
XF1	FUSEHOLDER	нкрн	71400	265-1171-000
XFL1	SOCKET, ELECTRON TUBE	88-8TM	02660	220-1005-000
XFL2 THROUGH XFL5	SAME AS XFL1			
XKI	SDCKET, RELAY 16 CUNTACTS	30055-2	02288	220-1471-000
X-	FEMALE QUAD SOCKET FOR ALL CARDS.	375430.9010	ELCO	372-2425-010



B502 515 Pb

Figure 6-2. SCA Generator 786W-1 (Sheet 1 of 2).

A-1



B502 515 Pb



A.

		Y		T
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	SCA GENERATOR 786W-1 A-1			772-5338-001
C1	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 6.8 UF, 20% TOL, 35 VDCW	CS13BF685M	81349	184-6216-000
C2 C3	SAME AS C1 CAPACITOR, FXD, FILM 0.01 UF, 10% TOL, 50 VDCW	65F10AA103	0100 2	933-0854-000
C4 C5	SAME AS C1 CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 250 UF, PLUS 50%, MINUS 10%, 40 VDCW	C437ARG250	73445	183-2355-150
C6 C7 C8	SAME AS C1 CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 3900 UUF, 5% TDL, 500 VDCW SAME AS C7	CM06FD392J03	81349	912-3046-000
C9 C10	SAME AS C1 CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 2 UUF, 1/2 UUF TDL, 500 VDCW	CC20CK020D	81349	916-0076-000
C11 C12	SAME AS CI CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	DM19E501J03	72136	912-2977-000
C13	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F101J03	81349	912-2816-000
C14	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F470J03	81349	912-2792-000
C15	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 5 UUF, 1/2 UUF TOL, 500	CC20CH050D	81349	916-0118-000
C16	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM06F821J03	81349	912-2995-000
C17	CAPACITOR, FX TUL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05E220J03	81349	912-2768-000
C18	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F121J03	81349	912-2822-000
C19	120 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, Mica	CM05C180K03	81349	912-2763-000
C20	18 UUF, 10% TOL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 470 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CM06F471J03	81349	912-2974-000
C21 C22	SAME AS C14 CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 0.0075 UF, 20% TOL,	151D752X0075W2	56289	184-9062-040
C23	75 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 0-033 UF, 20% TOL, 100 VOCH	CS13BJ333M	81349	184-6326-580
C24	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 22 UF, 20% TOL, 50 VDCW	CS13BG226M	81349	184-6257-000
C26	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 47 UF, 20% TOL, 35 VDCW	CS13BF476M	81349	184-6231-000
C28	SAME AS CI			
C29	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, 20% TDL, 500 VDCN	36C175A	01939	913-3013-000
C30	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 15 UF, 20% TOL, 35 VDCW	CS13BF156M	81349	184-6222-000
CR1 CR2	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N914 1N995	07688 07688	353-2906-000 353-2042-000
CR3	SAME AS CR2			• • • • • • • •
CR4	SAME AS CR2			
CR5	SAME AS CR2	1		
		1		
CRB	SAME AS UKZ			
CR9	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N758	07688	353-2723-000
CRIO	SAME AS CR1			
CRII	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N756	07688	353-2719-000

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
CR12	SAME AS CRII			
C012				
CD14	SAME AS COL			
LRI4	SAME AS URI			
CR15	SAME AS CRI		07/00	252 2001 000
CR16	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N/54A	07688	353-2981-000
11	CHOKE, RF	3500-40	99800	240-0843-000
	5000 UH, 10% TOL			
L2	COIL, RF	3500-32	99800	240-083 9- 000
	1000 UH, 10% TOL			
1.3	SAME AS L1			
01	TRANSISTOR	2N3569	07688	352-0629-030
02	TRANSISTOR	2N3565	07688	352-0638-010
03	TRANSISTOR	2N718A	07688	352-0318-000
04	TRANSISTOR	2N3638A	07688	352-0636-020
05	SAME AS 04			
0.6	TDANSISTOP	2N3563	07688	352-0630-010
07		2113303		352 0050 010
00	CAME AS WO			
00	TRANSISTOR	2112444	07499	352-0480-010
64	TRANSISTUR	2113040	01000	332-0000 010
QIU	SAME AS WZ	2112772	07400	252 0712-020
011	TRANSISTUR	213043	01000	352-0713-030
012	SAME AS 011			
Q13	SAME AS Q11			
Q14	SAME AS Q11			
R1	RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC	62PAR50K	73138	382-0012-130
	50K OHMS, 30% TOL,			
	1/2 WATT			
R2	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF472K	81349	745-0773-000
	4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4			
	WATT			
RB	RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC	62PAR5K	73138	382-0012-090
	5K 0HMS. 30% TOL. 1/2 WATT			
24	RESISTOR, EYD, COMPOSITION	RC07GE393K	81349	745-0806-000
	39K 0HMS, 107 TOL 1/4	Red for 575R	01517	115 0000 000
	WATT	1		
0.6		0007055434	012/0	745-0012-000
K0		KLUIGFSBSK	01349	749-0812-000
	56K UHMS; 10% 10L; 174			
R6	RESISTUR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF102K	81349	745-0749-000
_	1K OHMS, 10% TOL, 174 WATT			
R7	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF682K	81349	745-0779-000
	6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4			
	WATT			
R 8	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RCO7GF821K	81349	745-0746-000
	820 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4			
	WATT			
R9	SAME AS R4			
R10	SAME AS R2			
R11	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	KC07GF392K	81349	745-0770-000
	3900 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	1		
	WATT	1		
R12	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF391K	81349	745-0734-000
	390 DHMS, 10% TUL. 1/4			
	WATT	1		1
R13	RESISTOR, EXD. COMPOSITION	8007652718	81260	745-0728-000
	270 DHMS. 10% TOL. 1/4	a do tot 2 tin	01547	145 0120 000
	WATT			
P14	RESISTOR, EYD, EILM	PN65075015	01260	705-7139-000
614		KNUDDIDUIP	01349	105-1158-000
	1 /2 UATT			1
	1/2 WATT			
ктр	I REGISTURY FAUS FILM	KN020010111	81349	105-1134-000
	0140 0HWS; 12 U/L; 1/2	1	1	
	WALL SHO FILL	0.000		
R16	RESISTUR, FXD, FILM	RN65D1781F	81349	705-7108-000
	1780 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	1	1	
	WATT			1
R17	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D2151F	81349	705-7112-000
	2.15K DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	1		1
	WATT	1		
	1	1	1	
		1	1	
			1	1

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R18	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 33K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF333K	81349	745-0803-000
R19	WATT RESISTOR, VAR, WIRE WOUND 5K OHMS, 0.16% TOL, 3/4 WATT	RT22C2P502	81349	381-1721-060
R20	SAME AS R17			
R21 R22	SAME AS KIB RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF103K	81349	745-0785-000
R23 R24	SAME AS R6 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1.96K DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RN60D1961F	81349	705-6610-000
R25 R26 R27	SAME AS R6 SAME AS R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 27K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF273K	81349	745-0800-000
R28 R29	SAME AS R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 470 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF471K	81349	745-0737-000
R30 R31	SAME AS R1 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 3300 OHMS, 10 TOL, 1/4	RC07GF332K	81349	745-0767-000
R32	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF182K	81349	745-0758-000
R 3 3	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1.62K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 Watt	RN60D1621F	81349	705-6606-000
R34 R35	SAME AS R11 RFSISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF822K	81349	745-0782-000
R36	SAME AS R8			
R38	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 220K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF224K	81349	745-0833-000
R 3 9	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF272K	81349	745-0764-000
R40	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RCO7GF680K	81349	745-0707-000
R41	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 33 DHMS, 10% TJL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF330K	81349	745-0695-000
R42 R43	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF104K	81349	745-0821-000
R44	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 180 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF181K	81349	745-0722-000
R45	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 220 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF221K	81349	745-0725-000
R46	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 12K OHMS, 2% TOL, 2 WATTS	RL425123G	81349	745-7188-000
R47	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 28.7K OHMS, 2% TOL, 2 WATTS	RN65D2872F	81349	705-7166-000
R48	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 5110 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D5111F	81349	705-7130-000
R49	SAME AS R48			1

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R 50	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D1331F	81349	705-7102-000
061	1330 UHMS, 1% IUL, 1/2 WATT Came as Doo			
R52	SAME AS K32 SAME AS R11	594	60619	266-5064-000
31	SPST CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	SF7 MS24650-210	96906	266-5065-000
32 T1	DPDT CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	116940	70674	677-0187-010
11	CAMOFORMER, AF OPEN FRAME, LEAD BROWN TO ORANGE 1-9K OHMS IMPEDANCE, LEAD YELLOW TO BLUE 600 OHMS IMPEDANCE, LEADS RED AND GREEN CENTER TAP, LEAD WHITE STATIC SHIFLD	A1074U	10014	011-0101-010
TP1 TP2	JACK, TIP WHITE SAME AS TPI	4877-125-9	17117	360-0434-100
TP3 TP4	SAME AS TP1 Jack, TIP Black	11J1043	82389	360-0434-010



B502 513 Pb

Figure 6-3. Stereo Generator 786V-1 (Sheet 1 of 2).

A.2



8502 513 Pb

3



A-2

parts list

·			T			
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER		
	STERED GENERATOR 786V-1 A-2			772-5336-001		
	INTERCRATED CIRCUIT	513977	07263	351-7121-010		
A1 A2	INTERGRATED CIRCUIT	SL3979	07263	351-7121-030		
A3	SAME AS A2					
A4	SAME AS A1	CC120C474 N	01240	104 4111 000		
	47 UF. 20% TOL. 35 VDC W	0313074104	01347	104-0231-000		
C2	SAME AS CI		Į.			
C3	SAME AS CI					
C4	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	C437ARE1000	73445	183-2355-090		
	107. 16 VOCW]]			
C5	SAME AS C1	1]			
C6	SAME AS CI					
67	CAPACITOR: FXD: MICA	CM06F102J03	81349	912-3001-000		
C8	SAME AS C7		1			
C9	SAME AS CI	1	1			
C10	SAME AS CI	1				
	SAME AS C4 CARACITER - EXD. FLECTROLYTIC	C437 486250	73445	183-2355-150		
	250 UF. PLUS 50% MINUS					
	10%, 4C VDCW					
C13	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	CS138F226 M	81349	184-6225-CCC		
C14	22 UF, 20% IUL, 35 VUCW	•				
C15	SAME AS CI2	1				
C16	NOT USED					
C17	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC	5C15A	56289	913-3812-000		
	2.2 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS 20%, 25 VDCW		1			
C19	SAME AS C17		1			
C19	CAPACITJR, FXD, MICA	C MO5 E3 30 J0 3	81349	912-2780-000		
C 20	1 33 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VOCW	CH04 ER21 103	91349	912-2095-000		
020	820 UUF, 5% TUL, 500 VDCW					
C21	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM06F332J03	81349	912-3040-000		
6.22	3300 ULF, 5% TOL, 500 VDC W					
C23	CAPACITIR, EXD. MICA	CM08FD303F03	81349	912-3131-000		
	30,000 UUF, 1% TOL,					
	500 VDCW			0.1.2. 20// 0.00		
624	3000 HUE, 19 TOL, 500 VDC V	CM06FD392F03	81349	912-3044-000		
C25	SAME AS C17]			
C26	SAME AS CIS					
C.27	SAME AS C17	C NOS 5470 103	91349	912-2792-000		
62/	47 UUF, 5% TOL, 50C VOCW	01001410300	01,74,7	J12 21 J2 000		
C29	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM06F182G03	81349	912-3018-00C		
(0)	1800 UUF, 2% TOL, 500 VOCW		074.99	353-2004-000		
	SAME AS CRI	11414	07838	333-2900-000		
CR3	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1 N747 A	07688	353-2702-000		
FL 1	FILTER, LOW PASS			673-1167-01C		
6 12	1500 HZ CENTER FREQUENCY					
	CHOKE, RE	MS90541-07	96906	240-2560-000		
	6300 UH, 5% TOL					
12	INDUCTOR, RF	l		781-5329-001		
01		-2N3642 71.02	07688	352-0713-030		
02	SAME AS Q1	CTOC TOT				
Q3	TPANSISTOR	2 N3 1 5 3	12040	352-0776-010		
C4 05	SAME AS Q1					
66	SAME AS Q2					

£

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
07	SANE AS OF			
08	SAME AS WI SAME AS OI			
R1	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN55 D2260 F	81349	705-0965-000
	226 JHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 WATT			
KZ R3	RESISTOR. EXD. FILM	RN55D6810F	81349	705-0988-000
	691 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 WATT			
R4	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN55D6490F	81349	105-0987-000
R5	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 22% OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF223K	81349	745-0797-000
R6	WATT RESISTR. EXD. FILM	RN55 81000 F	81349	705-0948-000
	100 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 WATT			
R7 R8	SAME AS R5 RESISTR, EXD, COMPOSITION	8C07GE332K	81349	745-0767-000
.U	3300 DHMS, 10 TOL, 1/4 WATT	LUGTOT SSER	5,5,7	
89	RESISTOR, EXD, FILM	RN55 D1002 F	81349	705-1C44-0CC
R 10	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN55 04640 F	81349	705-C98C-OCC
011	464 DHMS, 1% IDL, 1/8 WATT		01340	705-0028-000
K 1 I	1/8 WATT	א עא דסת בכעיא	01349	103-1918-111
९12	RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC IX DHMS, 30% TOL,	62 PR1 K	73138	382-0008-070
813	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1204 DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/4	RC07GF124K	81349	745-0824-0CC
R 14	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 21.5K DHMS, 1% TOL,	RN5502152F	81349	705-1C6C-CCC
815	I/B WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	9N55 D3480 F	81349	705-0974-0CC
-: 16	348 DHMS, 1% IDL, 1/8 WATT RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC	62 PARIOK	77129	382-0008-440
	10K 0HMS, 3C% TOL, 1/2 WATT	SET BULLY		502 0000 770
९17	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 215 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 WATT	RN55 C2 150 F	81349	705-0964-000
318	SAME AS R17			
349	KESISIOR, FXO, FILM 715 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 WATT	KN55 D7 150 F	81349	1 105-0985-000
R20	SAME AS R4			
21	SAME AS R5			
323	I SAME AS R5		l	
R24	SAME AS RE			
R25	SAME AS RS			
R26	SAME AS RIC			1
R27 229	SAME AS RIL			
829	SAME AS R13			
R 30	SAME AS R14	1		
R 3 1	SAME AS R15			
9.32	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	8N60D6190F	81349	705-6586-000
:33	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 560 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF561K	81349	745-0740-000
234	WATTS RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	8C07GF560K	81349	745-0704-CCC
935	RESISTR, FXD, COMPOSITION 470 DHMS, 10% TOL. 1/4	RC07GF471K	81349	745-0737-000
7.36	WATT RESISTOR, FXN, COMPOSITION 104 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF103K	81349	745-0785-000
	WATT	L	L	

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R37	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 68K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF583K	81349	745-0015-0CC
R 38	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF101K	81349	745-0713-000
R 39	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 820 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF821K	81349	745-0746-0CC
K40	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100X DHMS, 1C% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF104K	81349	745-0821-000
P41	₩АТТ RESISTJ≷, FXD, COMPOSITION 3900 JHMS, 1C% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF392K	81349	745-0776-000
R42 R43	WATT SAME AS R25 R5SISTD2, FXD, COMPOSITION 680 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF681K	81349	745-0743-000
R44 R45	NOT USED RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 147 DHMS, J% TOL, 1/8 WATT	RN5501470F	81349	705-C95 <i>6</i> -CCC
R47 R47 R4a	SAME 45 845 SAME AS 835 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 330 9HMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF331K	81349	745-0731-000
R49	WATT RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC	62 PAR50	73138	382-0008-370
R50	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC42GF181K	81349	745-5621-GCC
S 1	SWITCH, TOGGLE	S P7	60418	266-5059-0C C
XYi	SOCKET, CRYSTAL	8000 AG2	91506	292-0215-000
Y 1	CRYSTAL UNIT, QUARTZ	269-7095-020	71034	289-7095-C2C
9				
			1	

¢



B502 530 Pb

h.



A-3



B502 530 Pb

Figure 6-4. AFC Discriminator (Sheet 2 of 2).

A.3

parts list

_					
	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
		AFC DISCRIMINATOR A-3			774-7097-001
ſ	C1	CAPACITOR, FXU, MICA 470 UUF, 5% TOL, 300 VDCW	DM15F471J03	72136	912-2864-000
	C2 C3	SAME AS C1 CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F221J03	81349	912-2840-000
	C4	CAPACITOR, VAR, CERAMIC	3192-000-C0P0-15	72982	917-1253-020
	C5	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05E220J03	81349	912-2768-000
	C6	CAPACITOR, VAR, CERAMIC	3192-000-C0P0-32	72982	917-1253-030
	C7	6-25 UUF, 350 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, Mica	R CM05ED750J03	81349	912-2807-000
	C8	75 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS	805-014X5V0103Z	72982	913-3680-000
	C9 C10	SAME A SCO CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS 20%, 50 VDCW	33C41	56289	913-3886-000
	C11 C12 C13	SAME AS C5 SAME AS C8 SAME AS C8			
	C14	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 82 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CM05E820J03	81349	912-2810-000
	C15	CAPACITOR, FXD, NICA 10 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCH	DM15C100J01	72136	912-2753-000
	C16 C17	SAME AS CB			
	C18	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 1000 UUF, 20% TOL, 500 VDCW	40C73A1	01939	913-3009-000
ł	C19 C20	SAME AS CB			
Į	C21	SAME AS CI8			
	C22 C23	SAME AS CIO			
	C24	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05E680J03	81349	912-2804-000
	C25	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	DM15F511J03	72136	912-2867-000
	C26	CAPACITOR, 5% IUL, 300 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 180 UUF, 5% TOL. 500 VDCW	CM05F181J03	81349	912-2834-000
l	C27	SAME AS C18			
	C28 C29	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 3300 UUF, 20% TOL, 500 VDCW	CK62AW332M	81349	913-1193-000
	C30 C31	SAME AS C29 CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 10,000 UUF, 20% TOL, 200	CK06CW103M	81349	913-4001-000
	C32	VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 2.2 UF, 10% TOL, 35 VDCW	CS128F225K	81349	184-6077-000
	C 3 3	NOT USED			
	C34 C35	SAME AS CI8 SAME AS CI8			
	CR1	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	FA2311U	07263	353-3593-010
	CR3	SAME AS URI SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N270	07688	353-2018-000
		SAME AS CR3			
ļ	CR8				
	CR9 CR10	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N626	07688	353-2857-000
	JI	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL 1 CONTACT	UG1051U	80058	357-9210-000
				1	i

L1 CHOKE, RF 1000 UH, 10X TOL L17X209 81349 240-0193-000 L2 COLL, RF 100, F, ST TOL 13950 03550 240-1996-110 L3 COL, RF 6-2 UH, SX TOL 13949 03550 240-1996-110 L4 COL, RF 3-3 UH, 10X TOL C7307 42190 240-0005-000 L5 COL, RF COL, RF LT4K042 81349 240-0145-000 01 TANNISTOR 2N741 07688 352-0743-010 03 SAME AS 02 2N4121 07688 352-0713-030 04 SAME AS 02 2N443 07688 352-0713-030 05 TANNISTOR 2N491 075-08 352-0713-030 06 FRANSISTOR 2N491 075-0750-000 81349 705-7050-000 R1 RESISTOR, FXD, FLLM RN6501100F 81349 705-7050-000 R5 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC206F182K 81349 745-137-000 100 UMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN6502A10F 81349 745-1383-000 100 UMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
L2 COIL, RF COIL COIL <thcoil< th=""> COIL COIL <t< td=""><td>L1</td><td>CHOKE, RF</td><td>LT7K209</td><td>81349</td><td>240-0193-000</td></t<></thcoil<>	L1	CHOKE, RF	LT7K209	81349	240-0193-000
L3 Color DF 3 LUL L4 Coll, RF 5 Coll, RF	L2	COIL, RF	13950	03550	240-1996-110
14 6.2 UP, 52 IOL 52 OFL C7307 42190 240-0065-000 15 COLL RF COLL RF COLL RF LT4K042 81349 240-0065-000 01 TRANSISTOR 2N741 0768B 552-0732-000 02 TRANSISTOR 2N141 0768B 552-0713-030 03 SAME AS 05 2N3443 7668 552-0713-030 0400 6410 77-713-030 81349 705-7030-000 R1 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN650100F 81349 705-7030-000 R2 81349 705-7030-000 R3 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN650100F 81349 705-7030-000 R4	L3	COIL, RF	13949	03550	240-1996-100
15 3.3 UM, 103 TOL COLL, RF 4.7 UM, 103 TOL 2.4 TANSISTOR LT4K042 81349 240-0145-000 12 TANSISTOR 2N741 07688 352-032-000 12 TANSISTOR 2N14121 07688 352-032-000 12 TANSISTOR 2N1421 07688 352-0713-030 06 SAME AS 02 2N443 07688 352-0713-030 06 SAME AS 02 2N491 07688 352-0713-030 06 SAME AS 05 2N491 07688 352-0713-030 07 TANSISTOR FAD, FILM RNS50611F 81349 705-7050-000 813 RESISTOR, FAD, FILM RNS50611F 81349 745-1317-000 83 RESISTOR, FAD, CHMOSITION RC20GF151K 81349 745-1317-000 84 SAME AS R3 RESISTOR, FAD, CHMOSITION RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 87 RESISTOR, FAD, CHMOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1363-000 87 RESISTOR, FAD, CHMOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1363-000 <t< td=""><td>L4</td><td>6.2 UH, 5% TOL COIL, RF</td><td>C7307</td><td>42190</td><td>240-0065-000</td></t<>	L4	6.2 UH, 5% TOL COIL, RF	C7307	42190	240-0065-000
01 4.7 UH, 103 TOL 2N741 07688 352-0322-000 02 TRANSISTOR 2N121 07688 352-0322-000 03 SAME AS 02 07688 352-073-010 04 SAME AS 02 07688 352-0713-030 05 TRANSISTOR 2N343 07688 352-0713-030 06 SAME AS 05 2N343 07688 352-0116-000 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-016-000 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-016-000 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-016-000 07 TRANSISTOR FXD, FILM RNS50601F 81349 705-7050-000 100 MATT RSD, FXD, FILM RNS502610F 81349 745-1317-000 100 MATT RADD TIZ MATT RNS502610F 81349 745-1363-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RNS502610F 81349 745-1363-000 160 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION <td< td=""><td>L5</td><td>3.3 UH, 10% TOL COIL, RF</td><td>LT4K042</td><td>81349</td><td>240-0145-000</td></td<>	L5	3.3 UH, 10% TOL COIL, RF	LT4K042	81349	240-0145-000
02 TARNSISTOR 2N4121 07688 352-0743-010 03 SAME AS 02 2N3643 07688 352-0713-030 04 SAME AS 02 2N3643 07688 352-0713-030 05 TRANSISTOR 2N3643 07688 352-0713-030 06 SAME AS 02 2N3643 07688 352-0713-030 07 TRANSISTOR 2N401 07688 352-0713-030 07 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN650601F 81349 765-733-000 150.0H%S, 137 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN650610F 81349 745-1317-000 160.0H%S, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN650610F 81349 745-1380-000 180 FR1 RC10, I/2 RC10, I/2 RC206F472K	Q1	4.7 UH, 10% TOL TRANSISTOR	2N741	07688	352-0322-000
G4 G5 G5 G5 G6 G6 G6 G6 G6 G6 G7 R1 R1 R1 R1 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2 R2	Q2	TRANSISTOR	2N4121	07688	352-0743-010
O5 TRANSISTOR 2N3643 OfeB 322-01/3-030 06 SAME AS O5 2N491 07688 352-01/3-030 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-01/4-060 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-01/6-060 07 TRANSISTOR 2N491 07688 352-01/6-060 0810 CMMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 NM6502610F 81349 705-7050-000 100 HMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D1100F 81349 745-1317-000 150 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1367-000 1600 TMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1367-000 1600 TMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 RAF RS 81349 745-1360-000 1600 TMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 RAF RS 81349 745-1380-000 100 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC206F103K 81349 745-1380-000 100 RMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 RAF RAF 81349 745-1390-000 <td>Q4</td> <td>SAME AS Q2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Q4	SAME AS Q2			
Go TRANSISTOR 24491 C768B 752-0114-000 R1 RESISTOR, FX0, FILM RN65D6811F 81349 705-7136-000 R2 SAME AS R1 RN65D100F 81349 705-7050-000 R3 RESISTOR, FX0, FILM RN65D1100F 81349 705-7050-000 100 DHMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1317-000 150 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 NATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1317-000 R4 SAME AS R3 RESISTOR, FX0, COMPOSITION RC20GF151K 81349 745-1363-000 R6 RESISTOR, FX0, COMPOSITION RC20GF162K 81349 745-1363-000 R7 RESISTOR, FX0, COMPOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SCSTOR, FX0, COMPOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R1 RESISTOR, FX0, FILM RN65D42R2F 81349 745-1394-000 R1 SAME AS R10 R1 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R1 RESISTOR, FX0, FILM RN65D42R2F <td>Q5</td> <td>TRANSISTOR</td> <td>2N3643</td> <td>07688</td> <td>352-0713-030</td>	Q5	TRANSISTOR	2N3643	07688	352-0713-030
R1 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D6B11F B1349 705-7136-000 R2 SAME AS R1 RN65D1100F B1349 705-7050-000 R3 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM NN65D1100F B1349 705-7050-000 R4 SAME AS R3 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF151K B1349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF151K B1349 745-1387-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF182K B1349 745-1363-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF472K B1349 745-1380-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF472K B1349 745-1380-000 MATT SAME AS R10 RC20GF103K B1349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 RC20GF103K B1349 745-1397	97	TRANSISTOR	2N491	07688	352-0116-000
R2 R3 R4 R3 R1 R1 <thr1< th=""> R1 R1 R1<!--</td--><td>R1</td><td>RESISTOR, FXD, FILM</td><td>RN65D6811F</td><td>81349</td><td>705-7136-000</td></thr1<>	R1	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D6811F	81349	705-7136-000
R2 SAME AS R1 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D1100F 81349 705-7050-000 R4 SAME AS R3 R5 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF151K 81349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF151K 81349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R8 RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 MATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 MATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION AT00 DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R13 RC20GF403K 81349 745-1394-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM WATT RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R13 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 RC20GF661K 81349 745-1387-000 R14 SAME AS R9		WATT			
R3 R5SISTER, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT R4 R8SISTER, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF151K 81349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTER, FXD, COMPOSITION ISO DHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1317-000 R7 RESISTER, FXD, COMPOSITION I800 DHMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 RSSISTER, FXD, COMPOSITION R0 DHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF102K 81349 745-1363-000 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R10 DHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R11 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, CIMPOSITION R13 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R13 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R14 RN65051R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R16 RC20GF601K 81349 745-1345-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R19 RC20GF601K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	R2	SAME AS R1	DN45011005	01240	705-7050-000
R4 R5 SAME AS R3 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 150 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF151K 81349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 0405 RN05D2610F 81349 705-7068-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 0405 RN05D2610F 81349 745-1363-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R8 SAME AS R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 441T RN65D242R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R11 SAME AS R9 511 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 511 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 RN65D51R1F 81349 745-1345-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 511 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000	КЭ	110 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RNOSDIIUUF	01347	105-1050-000
R5 RESISTOR, FXD, CUMPOSITION NATT RC20GF191K 81349 745-1317-000 R6 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 261 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D2610F 81349 705-7068-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R7 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RESISTOR, FXD, FILM SAME AS R10 R13 RN65042R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R13 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R16 RAME AS R9 R16 RAME AS R9 R16 R1349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R19 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1310-000	R4	SAME AS R3	BC20CE1E1K	01260	745-1317-000
WATT R6 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 261 0HMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT R7 RN65D2610F 81349 705-7068-000 R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10K 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R13 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R13 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R14 RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R11 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R16 R144 SAME AS R9 R15 R144 SAME AS R9 R15 R144 SAME AS R9 R15 R200 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1370-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION S00 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF101K	к5	150 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RCZUGFISIK	01349	145-1511-000
261 0HMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 0HMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R8 SAME AS R7 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 0HMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF182K 81349 745-1363-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 0HMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF172K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 44TT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 44TT RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 42.2 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7030-000 43.5 SAME AS R9 SIL OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION SIL OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 R20 R4AT R200 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 R200 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R200 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 R200 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 81349 745-1310-000 R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R200 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 R200GF101	R6	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D2610F	81349	705-7068-000
R1 R213100, HXD, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT R1200, OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT R1200, OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT R8 SAME AS R7 RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION WATT RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION IOK OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1380-000 R11 SAME AS R10 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10, FILM RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R11 SAME AS R10, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R11 SAME AS R9 R11 RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R17 R16 SAME AS R19 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R20 SAME AS R19 RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000	07	261 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT PESISTOR, EXD. COMPOSITION	RC2065182K	81349	745-1363-000
WATT R8 SAME AS R7 R9 R451STOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R9 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 NATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 NATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10 RII RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 9000 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 81349 745-1345-000 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1370-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	N '	1800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	NGEGGI IGEN		
No SAME AS AF FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 DHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF472K 81349 745-1380-000 R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10K OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10 NATT RC10, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10 NATT RC11, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10 NAT RC10, FXD, FILM RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 S11 OHMS, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 R16 SAME AS R9 R10, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000		WATT SAME AS 07			
4700 0HMS, 10% T0L, 1/2 WATT R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10K 0HMS, 10% T0L, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 WATT R11 SAME AS R10 RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 42.2 0HMS, 1% T0L, 1/2 WATT RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R14 RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R18 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 R1349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R18 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 OHMS, 10% T0L, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1310-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R22 RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 100 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 OHMS, 10% T0L, 1/2 RC20GF101K	R9	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF472K	81349	745-1380-000
R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION IOK OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF103K 81349 745-1394-000 R11 SAME AS R10 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM R12 RATT RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 42.2 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7030-000 42.2 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION S1.1 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 745-1345-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION G00 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R21 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1370-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION S00 OHMS, 303 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION S00 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R24 RC20GF103J 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESIST		4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT			
International controls International controls <thinternatinteant controls<="" th=""> Internatenteant contro</thinternatinteant>	R10	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF103K	81349	745-1394-000
R11 SAME AS R10 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 42.2 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D42R2F 81349 705-7030-000 42.2 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7030-000 11 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 12 WATT RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 13 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 680 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 14 SAME AS R9 RC200GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 16 SAME AS R10 RC200GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 17 SAME AS R10 RC200GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC200GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT 81349 745-1310-000 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC200GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC200GF82ZK 81349 <td></td> <td>WATT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		WATT			
A12 RESISTOR, FAD, FILM RESISTOR, FAD, FILM RESISTOR, FAD, FILM R13 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 S11 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R14 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R9 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 2700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 R4T SAME AS R19 S82-0008-060 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOS	R11	SAME AS R10	0N45D4202E	81349	705-7030-000
WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM RN65D51R1F 81349 705-7034-000 R13 RESISTOR, FXD, 12 TOL, 1/2 WATT R14 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R16 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 81349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 WATT R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 WATT R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 S00 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 WATT R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 8200 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT R23 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J <td>R12</td> <td>42.2 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2</td> <td></td> <td>01347</td> <td></td>	R12	42.2 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2		01347	
R13 R1310Ry 1712H R14 R14 R14 SAME AS R9 R14 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 RC20GF681K B1349 745-1345-000 R16 SAME AS R10 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1345-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 2700 OHMS, 102 T0L, 1/2 WATT RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 382-0008-060 SAME AS R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K B1349 745-1310-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K B1349 745-1310-000 SAME AS R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K B1349 745-1391-000 R220 CMMS, 103 <tol, 1="" 2<="" td=""> RC20GF183J B1349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J B1349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMP</tol,>	013	WATT PESISTOR, EYD, ETIM	RN6505181E	81349	705-7034-000
NATT R14 SAME AS R9 R15 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K B1349 745-1345-000 680 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 2700 OHMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT R20 SAME AS R19 RC20GF272K R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R22 RESISTOR, FXD, CERMET 500 OHMS, 303 TOL, 1/2 WATT R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 100 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 8200 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1307-000 8200 OHMS, 53 TOL, 1/2 WATT <td></td> <td>51.1 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		51.1 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2			
R15 SAME AS R9 R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K B1349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K B1349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K B1349 745-1310-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K B1349 745-1310-000 R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K B1349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K B1349 745-1391-000 B200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT R230 B1349 745-1301-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J B1349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K B1349 745-1387-000 R45 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	P14	WATT SAME AS RO			
R16 SAME AS R9 R17 SAME AS R10 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, CERMET S00 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 62PR500 WATT 745-1370-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, CERMET S00 OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 62PR500 WATT 745-1310-000 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 81349 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 81349 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 81349 WATT R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 18K OHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 81349 WATT <	R15	SAME AS R9			
K17 SAME AS K10 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF681K 81349 745-1345-000 R18 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 2700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 RESISTOR, FXD, CERMET 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 S00 OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 R47 MATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1	R16	SAME AS R9			
680 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RTT R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2700 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 R21 SAME AS R19 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 500 0HMS, 302 TOL, 1/2 WATT 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 R22 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 0HMS, 102 TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 16K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT WATT RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 0HMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000	R18	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF681K	81349	745-1345-000
R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF272K 81349 745-1370-000 R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 500 OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 R21 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K OHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT R25 RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000		680 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2			
2700 0HMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 500 0HMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1310-000 8200 0HMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 81349 WATT R23 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R26 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R26 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R27 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION R28	R19	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF272K	81349	745-1370-000
R20 SAME AS R19 R21 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 S00 OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT 81349 745-1310-000 WATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 WATT WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000		2700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2			
R21 RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET 62PR500 73138 382-0008-060 500 OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1307-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 WATT WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000	R20	SAME AS R19			
R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K OHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000	R21	RESISTOR, VAR, CERMET	62PR500	73138	382-0008-060
R22 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 100 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF101K 81349 745-1310-000 MATT R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K OHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000		WATT			
R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 NATT R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 NATT R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 WATT WATT NATT NATT	R22	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF101K	81349	745-1310-000
R23 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 8200 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF822K 81349 745-1391-000 R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K DHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1404-000		WATT			
BLOW DRDS, 10% 10%, 172 WATT R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 0HMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT WATT	R23	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF822K	81349	745-1391-000
R24 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF183J 81349 745-1404-000 18K 0HMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 WATT WATT RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000		WATT			
R25 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION RC20GF682K 81349 745-1387-000 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	R24	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF183J	81349	745-1404-000
6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 Watt	R25	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF682K	81349	745-1387-000
		6800 OHMS, 10% (UL, 172 WATT			

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R26	SAME AS R19			
R27 R28	SAME AS R19 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF680K	81349	745-1303-000
R29	68 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D1331F	81349	705-7102-000
	1.33K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT			
R30	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 15K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF153K	81349	745-1401-000
R31	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 3300 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF332K	81349	745-1373-000
R32 R33	SAME AS R30 SAME AS R31			
R34	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF102K	81349	745-1352-000
R35	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 56.2K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D5622F	81349	705 -71 80-000
R36	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 47K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF473K	81349	745-1422-000
R37	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 220 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF221K	81349	745-1324-000
R38	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF100K	81349	745-1268-000
T1	TRANSFORMER			549-1617-003
TP1	JACK, TIP	SL490-458WHT	12615	306-2241-100
TP2	SAME AS TP1			
193	BLACK	SL490-458BLK	12615	306-2241-010
TP4 XY1	SAME AS TPI Socket, crystal	8000AG2	91506	292-0215-000
Y1	CRYSTAL UNIT, QUARTZ 14 MHZ FREQUENCY RANGE	S289-2743-00	94148	289-2743-000
•				
			Í	
		1		!



8502 514 Pb

Figure 6-5. AFC Synchronous Detector (Sheet 1 of 2).





SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	AFC SYNCHRONOUS DETECTOR A-4			774-7075-001
C 1	NAT USED			
C2				
C4	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	CS138F156M	81349	184-6222-000
C5	SAME AS C4			
C6	NOT USED			
C7	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	CL378L020MN3	81349	184-7929-000
C8	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	CL37BN5R5MN3	81349	184-7918-000
C9	SAME AS CB			
C10	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 250 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS	C437ARG250	73445	183-2355-150
C11	10%, 40 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, Electrolytic	CS138E107M	81349	184-6190-000
~	100 UF, 20% TOL, 20 VDCW	5/374551000	70/15	102 2255 000
U12	1000 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS	C437ARE1000	/ 3445	183-2355-090
C13	SAME AS CII			
C14	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.68 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS	5C12A	56289	913-3809-000
C15	SAME AS C12			5. U
C16	CAPACITOR, FXD, PAPER 35 UF, 20% TOL, 150 VDCW	143P4M	56289	951-2003-000
C17	SAME AS CII			
C18	SAME AS CIO	6010060074		104 4154 000
619	220 UE, 20% TOL, 10 VDCW	LSI3BL227M	81349	184-6154-000
C 2 0	SAME AS C11	1		
C21	SAME AS C14			
C22	SAME AS C16 CARACITOR, EVD. ELECTROLYTIC	\$13601	54289	183-2151-000
625	1CO UF, PLUS 100% MINUS	313031	20203	183-2131-000
C24	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 20 UF, 20% TOL, 25 VDCW	CL378G200MN3	81349	184-7258-000
C25	SAME AS C14			
CR1 CR2	SAME AS COL	FA40CO	07263	353-3271-000
CR3	SAME AS CRI			
CR4	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N718	07688	353-2734-000
Q1 07		2N1613	07688	352-0349-000
03	SAME AS QI			
Q4	SAME AS Q1			
Q5	TRANSISTOR	2N4250	07263	352-0773-030
46 R1	NOT USED	283565	07688	352-0030-010
R2	NOT USED			
R3	NOT USED	0.007.0520.04	012/0	7/5 0000 000
R4	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 330K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCD7GF334K	81349	745-0839-000
R 5	RESISTOR, FXO, COMPOSITION 27K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF273K	81349	745-1412-000
R6	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF472K	81349	745-1380-000
H7	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 287 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/8 LATT	RN60C2870F	81349	705-6260-000
R.8	NOT USED			
R9	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 180K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF184K	81349	745-1447-000
	ne. (

			-	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R10	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 120K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF124K	81349	745-1440-000
R11	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 27K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF273K	81349	745-1412-000
R12	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 100K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1003F	81349	705-6692-000
R13 R14	WATT SAME AS R12 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN60D9091F	81349	705-6642-000
	9090 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT			
R15	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 8250 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D8251F	81349	705-6640-000
R16	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 5620 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D5621F	81349	705-6632-000
R17	SAME AS R14			
R18	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 2870 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RN60D2871F	81349	705-6618-000
R19 R20	SAME AS R18 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1470 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1471F	81349	705-6604-000
R21	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF821K	81349	745-1349-000
	820 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT			
R22	SAME AS R20	PN40039325	81340	705-6672-000
R23	8.3K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	KNOUD3032F	01349	105-0012-000
R24	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 19.6K UHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1962F	81349	705-6658-000
R25	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 31.6K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D3162F	81349	705-6668-000
R26	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 7500 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D7501F	81349	705-6638-000
R27	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN60D4220F	81349	705-6578-000
R28	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 2610 OHMS, 1% TOL. 1/4	RN60D2611F	81349	705-6616-000
R29	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 3160 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D3161F	81349	705-6620-000
R30	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 196K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1963F	81349	705-6706-000
R31	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN60D1472F	81349	705-6652-000
R 32	RESISTOR, VAR	62PAR1K	73138	382-0008-410
R33	1K OHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF102K	81349	745-1352-000
R34	SAME AS R26			
R35	SAME AS R27			
R36	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF103	81349	745-1394-000
R37 R38	SAME AS R30 SAME AS R31			

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R39	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 34-8K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D3482F	81349	705-6670-000
R40	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 3480 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D3481F	81349	705-6622-000
R41	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 2150 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D2151F	81349	705-6612-000
R42	SAME AS R26			
R43 R44	SAME AS R27 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN60D1002F	81349	705-6644-000
R45	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 178K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1783F	81349	705-6704-000
R46	I WATT I SAME AS 831			
R47	SAME AS R39	DN/ 00/ / 15	012/0	705 (/20 000
K48	4640 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT	KNOUD4041F	81349	703-8828-000
R49 R50	SAME AS R39 RESISTOR, EXD, EILM	BN6005111E	81349	705-6630-000
K SU	5110 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT		01517	
R51	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1330 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1331F	81349	705-6602-000
R52	SAME AS R50			
R53	SAME AS R51	1		
R 54 R 55	SAME AS 850 SAME AS 850			
TP1	JACK, TIP	4877-125-9	17117	360-0434-100
TP2 TP3	SAME AS TP1 JACK, TIP	4877-125-0	17117	360-0434-010
TP4	SAME AS TP1			
	l			



B502 539 Pb





B502 539 Pb

Figure 6-6. FM Modulator (Sheet 2 of 3).

A-5



B502 539 Pb

Figure 6-6. FM Modulator (Sheet 3 of 3).

A.5

parts list

		1		1
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	FM MODULATOR A-5			774-7160-001
C 1	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM06F222J03	81349	912-3025-000
C 2	2200 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 100 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS 10%	C437ARG100	73445	183-2355-140
C3	40 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	CS128F105K	81349	184-6071-000
C4	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS	33C41	56289	913-3886-000
C5	20%, 50 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 1 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS 15%,	CL258Q010SP3	81349	184-7227-000
C6	150 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 250 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS	C437ARG250	73445	183-2355-150
C7	10%, 40 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F101J03	81349	912-2816-000
C8	100 UUF, 5% TUL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS	805-014X5V0103Z	72982	913-3680-000
C9	20%, 100 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 0.5 UF, PLUS 50% MINUS	CL378LOR5MN3	81349	184-7220-000
C10	15% TOL, 75 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC 20 UF, PLUS 75% MINUS 20%,	CL37BG200MN3	81349	184-7258-000
C11	25 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC	CC205H200G	81349	916-0362-000
C12	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC	CC20SH200G	81349	916-0362-000
C13	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC	CC20UJ100C	81349	916-0412-000
C14	10 UUF, 1/4% TOL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, VAR, CFRAMIC	3192-000C0P0-32R	72989	917-1253-030
C15	625 UUF, 350 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 68 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CM05E680J03	81349	912-2804-000
C16	SAME AS C15			
C18	SAME AS CO CAPACITUR, FXD, MICA 220 UDE, 57 TOL, SOO VDCH	CM05F221J03	81349	912-2840-000
C19	SAME AS C4			
620	SAME AS LU			
C22	SAME AS CB			
C23	CAPACITUR, FXD, MICA	DM15C100J01	72136	912-2753-000
C24	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 82 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CM05E820J03	81349	912-2810-000
C25	SAME AS C4			
C26 C27	SAME AS C4 CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 22 INF. 5% TOL. 500 VDCW	CM05E220J03	81349	912-2768-000
C28	SAME AS C4			
C29	SAME AS CO			
C31	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 1000 UUF, 20% TOL, 1000	CK604W102M	81349	913-1186-000
C 32	SAME AS C8			
C 33	SAME AS C8			
C 35	SAME AS CH CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05E390J03	81349	912-2786-000
6.24	39 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CHOCE161 (02	012/0	012 2020 000
610	150 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CW02F121303	81349	ATS-5858-000

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
C 3 7	50 20 3MA2			
C38	SAME AS COO			
C39	SAME AS C4	1		
C40	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM06F561J03	81349	912-2983-000
	560 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW			010 0700 000
C41	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05E330J03	81349	912-2780-000
C / 2	SAME AS CAL			
C42	SAME AS CIR			
C44	SAME AS C11			
C45	NOT USED			
C46	CAPACITOR, VAR, CERAMIC	3192-000C0P0-20R	72982	917-1253-020
C / 7	4-12 UUF, 300 VDCW			
C48	SAME AS CR			
C49	SAME AS CB			
C50	SAME AS C27			
C51	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	CM05F271J03	81349	912-2846-000
652	270 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	11151774	07699	922-4005-140
C53	SEMIDUNDUCTUR DEVICE, DIUDE	INDI46A	01000	722 0095 100
тнярисн	NOT USED			
C 59				
C60	SAME AS C24			
CRI	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N751A	07688	353-2710-000
CR2	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	SV3173	03877	353-3304-000
CR5 CR4	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N270	07688	353-2018-000
CR5	SAME AS CR4	INE TO	0.000	
CR6	SAME AS CR4			
CR7	SAME AS CR4			
CRB	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	FA2311U	07263	353-3593-010
CR9 51	SAME AS CRU	22208	12102	252-9950-060
	CONNECTOR. FLECTRICAL	UG10511	09408	357-9210-000
	1 CONTACT			
J?	SAME AS J1			
11	INDUCTOR, RF	526-6799-00	95105	240-1529-000
1.2	2.4 UH; 2% 10L	13950	02550	260-1006-110
	6-8 UH- 5% TOI	13450	03550	240-1990-110
L3	COIL, RF	85217	99800	240-0198-000
	220 UH, 5% TOL		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
L4	SAME AS L3	Į		
1.5	SAME AS L3	13940	03550	2/0 100/ 100
10	2.4 UH. 5% TOL	1 13949	03550	240-1998-100
L7	SAME AS L3			
L8	SAME AS L3			
L9	COIL, RF	13946	03550	240-1996-030
1.10	4.3 UH; 5% TUL	1.768036	012/0	2/0 00/2 000
110		2148034	61549	240-0062-000
111	SELECT L11 FROM THE			
	FOLLOWING LIST			
L11	COIL, RF	LT4K036	81349	240-0063-000
	1.5 UH, 10% TUL	526-6700-00	05105	2/0 1520 000
		220-0139-00	95105	240-1529-000
	COIL, RF	LT7K208		240-0192-000
	82 UH, 10% TOL		1	
L12	SAME AS L3	1778205		
L13		L17K208	81349	240-0192-000
114	COIL, RF	LT7K207	81349	240-0191-000
	56 UH, 10% TDL	1		
L15	COIL, RF	13956	03550	240-1996-070
	6.2 UH, 10% TOL	54430		
01	IKANSISIUK	24034	07263	352-0373-000

n.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
Q2 Q3	TRANSISTOR SAME AS 02	2N4121	07688	352-0743-010
04 05 Q6 Q7	SAME AS QZ SAME AS QZ TRANSISTOR SAME AS Q6	MM2181	04713	352-0322-000
08 R1	SAME AS 02 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 12.1K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN60D1212F	81349	705-6648-000
R2	WAIT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 680 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF681K	81349	745-1345-000
R3	WAIT RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC 500 DHMS, 30% TOL, 1/2	62PAR500	73138	382-0008-400
R4	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 348 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT SELECT OF FORM THE FOLLOWING	RN65D3480F	81349	705-7074-000
K)	LIST RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 3480 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D3481F	81349	705-7122-000
	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 4220 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D4221F	81349	705-7126-000
	WAIT RESISTOR, FXO, FILM 5110 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN6505111F	81349	705-7130-000
	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN6501002F	81349	705-7144-000
R6	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1210 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 1210 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN6501211F	81349	705-7100-000
R7	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 100K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D1003F	81349	705 -7 192-000
R 8	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 7.5K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D7501F	81349	705-7138-000
к9	RESISTUR, FXD, FILM	RN65D3160F	81349	705-7072-000
RIC	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 13.3K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D1332F	81349	705-7150-000
R11	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 5110 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D5111F	81349	705-7130-000
R12	RESISTOR, VAR, CERAMIC	62PR50K	73138	382-0008-130
R13	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION LOOK OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF104K	81349	745-1436-000
R14	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 2070 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D2871F	81349	705-7118-000
R15	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D1902F	81349	705-7158-000
R16	RESISTUR, FXD, COMPOSITION 47K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF473K	81349	745-1422-000
R17	SELECT R17 FROM THE FOLLOWING LIST RESISTOR. EXD. FILM	8N65D1001E	81349	705-7096-000
	IK OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	8N6501961E	81340	705-7110-000
	1960 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	ANGSOLJOLI	01977	105 1110-000
	· •			

s

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 3160 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D3161F	81349	705-7120-000
	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 4220 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D4221F	81349	705-7126-000
R18	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC20GF102K	81349	745-1352-000
R19	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 27K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF273K	81349	745-1412-000
R20	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 21.5K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D2152F	81349	705- 7 160-000
R21	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 12.1K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D1212F	81349	705-7148-000
R22	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 2610 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D2611F	81349	705-7116-000
R23	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION lok ohms, 10% tol, 1/2	RC20GF103K	81349	745-1394-000
R24	WAIT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 5600 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF562K	81349	745-1384-000
R25	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1500 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF152K	81349	745-1359-000
R26	WAIT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 OHMS, 10% TDL, 1/2	RC20GF182K	81349	745-1363-000
R27	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 51.1 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D51R1F	81349	705-7034-000
R 2 8	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 42-2 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4	RN65D42R2F	81349	705-7030-000
824	WATT SAME AS 823			
R30	SAME AS R23			1
R 31	RESISTUR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF472K	81349	745-1380-000
832	SAME AS R26			
R 33 R 34	SAME AS R26 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	KN65D2610F	81349	705-7068-000
R35	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 220 UHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF221K	81349	745-1324-000
426	WALL SAME AS D26			
R37	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF222K	81349	745-1366-000
R38	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 22 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF220K	81349	745-1282-000
R 3 9	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 390 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF391K	81349	745-1335-000
840	SAME AS R13			1
R41	SAME AS R13	1	1	
R42	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1100 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN6501101F	81349	705-7098-000
R43	SAME AS R42			1
R44	RESISTUR, FXD, FILM 1960 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D1961F	81349	705-7110-000

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R45 R46	SAME AS R44 RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 8250 DHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D8251F	81349	705-7140-000
R47	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 150 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF151K	81349	745-1317-000
R48	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF682K	81349	745-1387-000
R49 R50	WATT SAME AS R48 SAME AS R31			
R51 R52	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 68.1 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D68R1F	81349	705-7040-000
T 1 TP1	TRANSFORMER JACK, TIP WHITE	SL490-458	12615	549-1617-003 306-2241-100
T P 2 T P 3 T P 4	SAME AS TP1 SAME AS TP1 JACK, TIP	SL490-468	12615	306-2241-010
TP5	SAME AS TP1			
			e .	
			-	



B502 512 Pb

Figure 6-7. RF Mixer (Sheet 1 of 2).

A-6

6-36



A.6

	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER		
RF MIXER A-6 781-5380-001						
C1	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 1000 UUF, 20% TOL,	40C73A1	01939	913-3009-000		
CZ	GAPACITOR, VAR, CERAMIC 4-30 UUF, 50 VDCW	CV11C300	81349	917-9005-000		
C3	SAME AS C1	CHOSC100K03	81349	912-2754-000		
64	10 UUE, 10% TOL, 500 VDCW	CHOSCIOOKOS	01349	JIZ-2754 000		
C5	CAPACITOR, VAR, GLASS 0.8-18 UUF, 1K VDCW	VC23G	73899	922-0437-000		
C6	SAME AS C4					
CB CB	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 18 UUE, 10% TOL, 500 VDCW	CM05C180K03	81349	912-2763-000		
69	SAME AS C8					
C10	SAME AS C4	140-211-25	74070	922-0064-000		
C12	CAPACITUR, VAR, AIR 3-9-8 UUF, 1250 VDCW Same AS C3	100-211-32	14310	922-0046-000		
C13	SAME AS CI					
C14	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS 80% MINUS	805-14X5V0103Z	72982	913-3680-000		
C15	20%, 100 VDCW Capacitor, fxd, mica 33 uue. 5% tol. 500 vDCW	CM05E330J03	81349	912-2780-000		
C16	SAME AS C15					
C17	SAME AS C14					
C18 THROUGH	SAME AS CI					
C 32						
C33	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 1000 UUF, GMV TOL,	2465-008W5T0102P	72982	913-3208-000		
C34	CAPACATOR, FXD, CERAMIC 1.5 UUF, 33% TOL, 500 VDCW	CC20CK1R5D	81349	916-0073-000		
C35	SAME AS C33		1			
C36	SAME AS C33	11/20100	07400	363-3133-000		
	HOLDER. TRANSISTOR	T1533	98291	352-9509-000		
E2 THROUGH	SAME AS EL					
E7 FL1	SELECT FL1 FROM THE					
	FOLLOWING LIST		ĺ			
	FILTER, HIGH BAND			781-5343-001		
IL I	CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL	UG1051U	80058	357-9210-000		
J2	SAME AS J1					
L1		MS18130-6	96906	240-1566-000		
L2	COIL, RF	MS18130-1	96906	240-1572-000		
13	SAME AS L2			1		
L4	SAME AS L2					
L5	COIL, RF	MS18130-12	96906	240-1572-000		
L6	COIL, RF	MS18130-2	96906	240-1563-000		
	0.22 UH, 20% TOL					
	SAME AS L6	2N4258	07263	352-0848-020		
02	TRANSISTOR	2N4416	22229	352-0756-010		
Q3	SAME AS Q2	2025/2	07/00			
04	TRANSISTOR SAME AS OG	2N3563	07688	352-0630-010		
Q6	SAME AS Q4					
07	SAME AS Q4					
1						
1		<u></u>	1	1		

*

,

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R1	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF222K	81349	745-0761-000
R2	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF472K	81349	745-0773-000
R3	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 1800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF182K	81349	745-0758-000
R4	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 180 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF181K	81349	745-0722-000
R5 R6	NOT USED RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 820 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF821K	81349	745-0746-000
R7	RÉSISTOR, FXD, FILM 2150 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RN60D2151F	81349	705-6612-000
R 8 R 9	SAME AS R7 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 6800 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF682K	81349	745-0779-000
R10	RESISTOR, VAR	RT22C2L502	81349	381-1721-120
R11	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 5600 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RCO7GF562K	81349	745-0776-000
R12	SAME AS R9			
R13 R14	SAME AS R7			
R15	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 33 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RCO7GF330K	81349	745-0695-000
R16 R17	SAME AS R15 RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF220K	81349	745-0689-000
R18	22 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 680 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4	RC07GF681K	81349	745-0743-000
R19	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 270 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF271K	81349	745-0728-000
R 20	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 150 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/4 WATT	RC07GF151K	81349	745-0719-000
R21	SAME AS R2			1
R23	NOT USED			
R24	SAME AS R6			
R25	SAME AS R6			
R27	SAME AS R2			
R28	SAME AS R6			
R29	SAME AS RG			
R31	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	BC32GE271K	81349	745-3328-000
R32	270 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC07GF101K	81349	745-0713-000
	WATT			
				781-5376-001
12				781-5389-001
T4	TRANSFORMER			781-5372-001
T5	TRANSFORMER			781-5373-001
	TRANSFORMER			781-5374-001
TB2	BOARD+ FABRICATED			781-5352-001
XYI	SOCKET, CRYSTAL	8000AG20	9150.6	292-0305-010



B502 0538 Pb



A-7

6-40
parts list

	1	J		
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	POWER AMPLIFIER A-7			769-0830-001
C1	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 680 UUF, 20% TOL, 1000	CK60AW681M	81349	913-1194-000
C2	CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 470 UUF, 20% TOL, 500 VDCW	CK60AX471M	81349	913-1189-000
C3 C4	SAME AS C2 CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.01 UF, PLUS B0 MINUS	805-014X5V0103Z	72982	912-3680-000
C 5	20%, 100 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 1000 UUE, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CB21PE102J	81349	912-4115-330
C6	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 15 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	DM15C150J01	72136	912-2759-000
C8	SAME AS C6 CAPACITOR, VAR, CERAMIC 5.5-18 UUF, PLUS 2% MINUS	538011C0P092R	72982	917-1222-000
C 9	2.5%, 350 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 33 UUF, 10% TOL, 500 VDCW	DM30F562K03	72136	912-2781-000
C10	SAME AS C4			
C12	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	DM15C100J01	72136	912-2753-000
C13	10 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 18 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	DM15C180J01	72136	912-2762-000
C14	SAME AS C8	CHOEFD000 (00)	010/0	
115	82 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW	CMOSED820J03	81349	912-2810-000
C16	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA 1500 UUF, 20% TOL, 500 VDCW	M23-500M	53021	912-0667-000
C17 C18	SAME AS C4 CAPACITOR, FXD, CERAMIC 0.1 UUF, PLUS 80% MINUS 20%, 200 VDCW	805-213X5V0104Z	72982	913-3681-000
C19 C20	SAME AS C5 Capacitor, FXD, Mica	CM05F111J03	81349	912-2819-000
C21	110 UUF, 5% TOL, 500 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, Mica 27 UUF, 5% Tol, 500 VDCW	CM05E270J03	81349	912-2774-000
C22	SAME AS C8		i	
C24	CAPACITOR, FXD, MICA	D155E220K0	00853	912-2769-000
	22 UUF, 10% TOL, 500 VDCH			
E1 E2	INSULATOR, TRANSISTOR	X8021667-5 T1529	98291 98291	352-9800-070
E3	SAME AS E2			
E4 E5	HEATSINK HEATSINK	TXP05088 6156-7	98978 13103	352-9555-030
FL1	FILTER, RADIO INTERFERENCE 1300 UUF, GMV TDL, 200	10201050	72982	241-0332-000
FL2 J1	SAME AS FL1 CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL	UG1051U	80058	357-9210-000
J2 L1	SAME AS JI COIL, RF	MS75008-28	96906	240-1590-000
L2	COIL, RF			776-1882-000
13 14	COIL, RF	M\$75008-21	40040	776-1910-000
15	0.15 UH, 20% TOL	NS12000-21	90900	240-1969-000
	2.2 UH, 10% TOL	M310222-2	A0A00	240-1654-000
17	COIL, RF			776-1911-000 776-1912-000

s

.

6-41

parts list

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
L8 L9	COIL, RF 1.2 UH, 10% TOL Coil, RF	MS16231-1	96906	240-1605-000 776-1883-001
L8 L9 L10 L11 Q1 Q2 Q3 R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15	COIL, RF 1.2 UH, 103 TOL COIL, RF NOT USED SAME AS L4 TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 39 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, WIRE MOUND 22 OHMS, 53 TOL, 3 WATTS RESISTOR, FXD, WIRE MOUND 270 OHMS, 53 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, WIRE WOUND 10 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/4 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, WIRE MOUND 2 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1.25 WATT NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 103 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 53 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 13 TOL, 2.5 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 13 TOL, 1/2 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 10 OHMS, 53 TOL, 1/2 WATT SAME AS R11 SAME AS R11	MS16231-1 2N3866 2N3375 2N5102 RC20GF390K RW69V220 RN65D23R7F RW69V271 RN60D10R0F RC20GF101K RS1A73-2R00-1PCT RC20GF100K RSM2C0R500F GBT1-2 4-7-5	96906 07688 02735 81349 81349 81349 81349 81349 81349 91637 75042	240-1605-000 776-1883-001 352-0671-010 352-0747-010 745-1293-000 747-5327-000 705-7018-000 747-5349-000 705-6500-000 745-1310-000 745-1268-000 745-1268-000 745-6279-000

٩.



B502 541 Pb



A-8

6-43

					1
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER	
	POWER SUPPLY REGULATOR A-8			774-7216-000	
C1 Through	NOT USED				
C5 C6	CAPACITOR, FXD, ELECTROLYTIC	1090566x007572	56289	184-7793-000	
C7	56 UF, 20% TOL, 75 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, Electrolytic	1090157X0030T2	56289	184-7796-000	
Ca	150 UF, 20% TOL, 30 VDCW Capacitor, FXD, ceramic 0-02 UF, Plus 60% Minus	20C109	01939	913-2097-000	
C9	40%, 250 VDCW Same AS C8				
CR1 Through CR4	NOT USED				
CR5 CR6	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N3027B 1N645	81349 07688	353-3057-000 353-2607-000	<
CR7 CR9	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N758A	07688	353-2724-000	
CR9 CR10	SAME AS OF CRUCTOR DEVICE, DIODE	1N752A 1N645	07688 07688	353-2712-000 353-2607-000	
CR12	SAME AS CRI	1830300	07/08	363_3135_000	
CR13 CR14	SAME AS CR6	INJUZUB	0/688	555-3125-000	ļ
CR15 CR16	SAME AS CR6 SAME AS CR13	1.		i i	
CR17 CR18	SAME AS CR6 Semiconductor Device. Diode	1N755A	07688	353-2718-000	
Q1	NOT USED		0.000		
Q3	TRANSISTOR	2N3569	07688	352-0629-030	
Q4 Q5	SAME AS Q3 SAME AS Q3				
Q6 07	NOT USED TRANSISTOR	284235	07688	352-0695-040	
Q8 THROUGH	SAME AS Q3		01000	352 0075 040	
R1	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC32GF391K	81349	745-3335-000	
R2	390 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1 WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC42GF331K	81349	745-5631-000	
R3	330 OHMS, 10% TOL, 2 WATTS RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D46R4F	81349	705-7032-000	1
	46.4 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2				
R4	RESISTOR, FXD, WIRE WOUND	RSM2R2000G	91637	747-9651-000	
R5	0.2 OHM 3% TOL, 3 WATTS RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 18K OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF183K	81349	745-1405-000	
R6	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 330 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF331K	81349	745-1331-000	
R 7	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 3300 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF332K	81349	745-1373-000	
R 8	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 4700 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF472K	81349	745-1380-000	
R9	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 15K_OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF153K	81349	745-1401-000	
R10	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM	RN65D2151F	81349	705-7112-000	

-

.

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
R 11	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 19K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D1902F	81349	705-7158-000
R12	SAME AS R11	PN45051116	81340	705-7130-000
K13	5110 OHMS. 1% TOL. 1/2	KNUJUJIII	01547	105 1150 000
	WATT			
R14	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 4.42K OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D4421F	81349	705-7127-000
R15	NOT USED			
R16	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1960 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D1961F	81349	705-7110-000
R17	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 464 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D4640F	81349	705-7080-000
R18	SAME AS R6			
R19	SAME AS R7			
R20 R21	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 5600 DHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF562K	81349	745-1384-000
R22	SAME AS R10			
R23	SAME AS R11			
R24	SAME AS R11			
R26	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 4640 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2	RN65D4641F	81349	705-7128-000
R27	RESISTOR, VAR	62PAR1K	73138	382-0008-410
	1K, 30% TOL, 1/2 WATT			
R28	RESISTOR, FXD, FILM 1470 OHMS, 1% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RN65D1411F	81349	705-7104-000
R29	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION	RC42GF151K	81349	745-5617-000
R30	150 OHMS, 10% TOL, 2 WATTS RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 5.1 OHMS, 5% TOL, 1/2 WATT	RC20GF5R1J	81349	745-1544-000
R31	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 160 OHMS, 5% TOL, 1 WATT	RC32GF161J	81349	745-3319-000
R32	RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 2200 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1/2	RC20GF222K	81349	745-1366-000
R33	WATT RESISTOR, FXD, COMPOSITION 560 OHMS, 10% TOL, 1 WATT	RC32GF561K	81349	745-3342-000
		~		
		-		

f



B502 532 Pb

\$

Figure 6-10. Fan. A-9

parts list

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	fan A-9			783-7049-001
B1 TB1	FAN, TUBEAXIAL O.16-AMP, 115 VAC BOARD, FABRICATED	20-244-2301	82887	009-1829-020 786-1248-001
	-			
		· · ·		

7



8502 531 Pb



parts list

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	EXTENDER BOARD			781-5365-001
J 1	CONVECTOR, ELECTRICAL 1 CONTACT SAME AS 11	UG1051U	80058	357-9210-000
2 3 4	SAME AS JI CONNECTOR, ELECTRICAL 1 CONTACT	UG1050 AU	80058	357-9211-00C
16 17	SAME AS J4 Same As J4 Convector, flectrical 2 Contacts	375430-9010	91662	372-2425-01C
18 [HROUGH 20	SAME AS J7			01-040

2

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
	MANUFACTURERS CODES			
CODE	MANUFACTURER			
00853	SANGAMO ELECTRIC CO S carolina div			
01002	PICKENS, S.C. General electric CD Capacitor dept			
01939	HUDSON FALLS, N.Y. Sprague Electric Co DF Wisconsin			
02288	GRAFION, WISC Allied Control Co Inc Diantsville Conn			
02660	AMPHENOL CORP BROADVIEW. III.			
02735	RADIO CORP OF AMERICA SOLID STATE AND RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION SOMERVILLE, N.J.			
03550	VANGUARD ELECTRONICS CO INGLEWOOD, CALIF			
03877	TRANSISTRON ELECTRONIC WAKEFIELD, MASS.			
04009	ARROW-HART AND HEGEMAN Electric Co Harterro, Conn			
04713	MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS INC			
07263	FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORP SEMICONDUCTOR DIV			
07699	MUUNIAIN VIEW, CALIF			
07000	STAR-TRONICS INC			
07400	GEORGETOWN, MASS			
12040	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP DANBURY. CONN			
12615	U.S. TERMINALS INC CINCINNATI, DHIO			
13103	THERMALLOY CO Dallas, Tex			
16352	COMPUTER DIODE CORP Lodi, N.J.			
17117	ELECTRONIC MOULDING CORP PANTUCKET, R.I.			
17857	KARKAR ELECTRONICS INC SAN FRANSISCO, CALIF			
22229	UNION CARBIDE CORP LINDE DIV			
42190	THE MUTER CO		1	
53021	SANGAMO ELECTRIC CO		1	
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO			
60418	THE TORSION BALANCE CO			
70309	ALLIED CONTROL CO INC			
70674	ADC PRODUCTS INC MINNEAPOLIS. MINN			
71034	BLILEY ELECTRIC CO INC ERIE, PA,		1	

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER	MFR CODE	COLLINS PART NUMBER
71400	BUSSMANN MFG DIV OF MCGRAW-EDISON CO Stiduis, Mo			
71450	CTS CORP			
72136	THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MEG CO INC			
72982	ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS INC ERIE, PA			
73138	BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC HELIPOT DIVISION FULLERION, CALLE			
73445	AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP HICKSVILLE LONG ISLAND,			#_1 0
73899	J F D ELECTRONICS CO A DIVISION OF STRATFORD RETREAT HOUSE BROOKLYN, N.Y.			
74970	E F JOHNSON CO Waseca, Minn			
75042	I R C INC Philadelphia, pa.			
75382	KULKA ELECTRIC CORP MT VERNON, N.Y.			
76854	OAK MFG CO Crystal Lake, Ill.			
80058 80105	MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS BOLLER AND CHIVENS INC BASADENA, CALLE			
80145	A P I INSTRUMENTS CO CHESTERLAND, OHIO			
81349 82389	MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS SWITCH CRAFT INC			
83003	VARO INC			
87930	TOWER MEG CORP			
91506	AUGAT INC ATTIEROPOL MASS			
91637	DALE ELECTRONICS INC			
91662				
94148	SCIENTIFIC ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INC		1	
94375	AUTOMATIC METAL PRODUCTS			
95105	COLLINS RADIO CO INFORMATION SCIENCE CENTER			
96906	MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS			
98291	MAMARONECK, N.Y.			
98978	INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORP			
99800	BURBANK, CALIF DELEVAN ELECTRONICS CORP Aurora, N.Y.			

;

 $\frac{\text{section } 7}{\text{schematic diagrams}}$

•

)

schematic diagrams



0

0

14

0



Detail Block Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2).

7-3/7-4

r

0



Figure 7-1. 310Z-1 FM Broadcast Exciter, Detail Block Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2).

7-5/7-6



dr.

ý.

7-7/7-8



*

)

0

Figure 7-3. 786W-1 SCA Generator (A1), Schematic Diagram.

7-9/7-10





*

٠

0

r

0

O

PTR 5641-00

1

7-11/7-12



.

٦

0

0

0

Figure 7-5. AFC Discriminator (A3), Schematic Diagram.



Ο

4

7

0

1

0

0

.

Figure 7-6. AFC Synchronous Detector (A4), Schematic Diagram.



ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS

ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROMICROFARADS ALL INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROHENRYS

2. SELECTED IN PRODUCTION

schematic diagrams

78 5320 00 8 8502 323 6

Figure 7-7. FM Modulator (A5), Schematic Diagram.

7-17/7-18



ţ.

affeitigen ber wit mit fichten Bin merten werter werte fiche erfennen eine erfenten ber

Figure 7-8. RF Mixer (A6), Schematic Diagram.

schematic diagrams

7-19/7-20



C

T

0

1

1

0

.

Figure 7-9. Power Amplifier (A7), Schematic Diagram.

7-21/7-22

:



L

7

0

1

0

.

Figure 7-10. Power Supply (A8), Schematic Diagram.



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA - DALLAS DIVISION

PRODUCTION TEST SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

310Z-1 FM BROADCAST EXCITER 522-4687-001

APPROVED BY _ DATE 12-5-67 PROJECT ENGINEER DATE 12-5-67 ENGINEERING GROUP HEAD MODATE 12-6-67 QUALITY ASSURANCE 200 ATE 12/6/67 QUALITY CONTROL

OCN CONTROL

	0	P. DATE	O NG P.	DATE	216E	0.05 0 DATE 10	P. 04	198 074-	1009-300	·			
A	T7226 1	2-14 68		HM									
										CODE	IDENT	NO.	13499
SYM	REV.NO	DATE	SH.REV	APPD	SYM	REV.NO	DATE	SH.REV	APPD	569-	5639 -0 01		
			REVI	SION	N DA	TA				SHEET	1	OF	28

 1.0 'SCOPE These Production Test Requirements apply to the Collins Type 3102-1, FM Exciter, Part No. 522-4687-001. 2.0 <u>REFERENCE INFORMATION</u> 2.1 <u>Specifications</u>: Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Text stereophonic channels.
 1.0 SCOPE These Production Test Requirements apply to the Collins Type 3102-1, FM Exciter, Part No. 522-4687-001. 2.0 <u>REFERENCE INFORMATION</u> 2.1 Specifications: Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Teft stereophonic charm
 1.0 <u>SCOPE</u> These Production Test Requirements apply to the Collins Type 3102-1, FM Exciter, Part No. 522-4687-001. 2.0 <u>REFERENCE INFORMATION</u> 2.1 <u>Specifications</u>: Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawinge</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Text stereophonic channels
 2.0 <u>REFERENCE INFORMATION</u> 2.1 <u>Specifications</u>: Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Text stereophonic change
 2.1 <u>Specifications</u>: Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of TeFt stereophonic channel
 Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5005-001 Type Test Specification, Part No. 570-8319-001 FCC Rules and Regulations, Para. 73.317, 73.319 and 73.322 2.2 Publications: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 Drawings: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 Definitions: 2.4.1 100% Modulation 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 Stereophonic Separation The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Teft stereophonic channel
 2.2 <u>Publications</u>: Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Teft stereophonic chamage.
 Instruction Book, Part No. 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right of Teft stereophonic channels
 2.3 <u>Drawings</u>: Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or feft stereophonic channels
 Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5324-001 Practical Wiring Diagram 781-5302-001 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or left stereophonic channels
 2.4 <u>Definitions</u>: 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or left stereophonic channels.
 2.4.1 <u>100% Modulation</u> 100% modulation is defined as <u>+75</u> kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or left stereophonic channel
 100% modulation is defined as ±75 kHz deviation of the r-f carrier. 2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or Text stereophonic channels.
2.4.2 <u>Stereophonic Separation</u> The ratio of the audio signal in the right or left stereophonic chann
The ratio of the audio signal in the right or Teft stereophonic chann
to the stereophonic crosstalk that signal produces in the left or rig stereophonic channel.
2.4.3 <u>Channel Crosstalk Ratio</u>
The ratio of the signal in the main or stered sub channel to the crosstalk that signal produces in the stereo sub or main channel.

COLLINS

2.4.4 .Stereophonic Subchannel

A band of modulating frequencies between 23 kHz and 53 kHz composed of a DSBSC amplitude modulated signal centered about 38 kHz which frequency modulates the radiated carrier and thereby conveys the stereophonic L-R information.

2.4.5 Main Channel

A band of modulating frequencies between 50 Hz and 15 kHz which frequency modulates the radiated carrier and thereby conveys the stereophonic L + R information.

2.4.6 <u>Stereophonic Subcarrier</u>

The stereophonic subchannel center frequency (38 kHz) about which the DSBSC amplitude modulated subchannel sidebands are centered.

2.4.7 Pilot Carrier

A subcarrier at 19 kHz which frequency modulates the radiated carrier and which is phase related to the stereophonic subcarrier in a precise manner which permits a stereophonic receiver to demodulate the DSBSC stereophonic subchannel information.

2.4.8 SCA Subchannel

A band of modulating frequencies between 59 kHz and 75 kHz composed of a frequency modulated subcarrier at 67 kHz which frequency modulates the radiated carrier and thereby conveys a third channel of information which is usually used to transmit closed-circuit background music.

3.0 <u>TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED</u>

The following equipments or their equivalents are required to perform the specified tests:

- 1. SCA Generator, Collins Type 786W-1, part number 774-5338-001
- 2. Stereo Generator, Collins Type 786V-1, Part Number 774-5336-001.
- Wideband FM Modulation Monitor, Collins Type 900C-3. Part No. 758-5812-001.
- 4. Hewlett Packard 130C Oscilloscope
- 5. Frequency Counter, Hewlett Packard 5246L
- 6. Frequency Converter, Hewlett Packard 5253B
- 7. Distortion and Noise Meter, Hewlett Packard 334A

												NO.	569-56	539 - 001
REVISION	0	A/B	С	D	Ε	F	G	Н	J	K	L	SHEET	3	OF
14- 56 40- 300)		,												

	COLLINS
8 0	Continued
5.0	
	8. Audio VTVM, Hewlett Patkard 400L 9. VTVM. Hewlett Packard 410B
	10. Radio Receiver, Collins Type 515-1
	11. R-F Attenuator, 6 db, EMCO A-8706 NR, 50 watts (qty. 2)
	13. Stereo Test Circuit, Figure 4.
	14. 900C-3 Crystal for 98.1,MHz, Collins Part Number-289-7078-050.
	15. 3102-1 Crystal for 98.1 MHz, Collins Part Number 209-2794-00.
	17. Oscilloscope, Tektronix 581A.
	18. Vertical Amplifier, Plug-in Head, Tektronix Type 81
	20, RF Voltmeter, Boonton 91-C.
	21. Power Supply, 0-15 VDC 10 mÅ.
4.0	TEST CONDITIONS
	man at the state of the state of the set is set of the
	Unless otherwise specified, all tests shall be performed under the
41	Power Supply Voltage Frequency and Phase.
	in an
	117 <u>+</u> 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase
	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase
4.2	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase
4.2	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase
4.2	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient.
4.2	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient.
4.2	117 <u>+</u> 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. <u>Ambient Humidity</u> :
4.2 4.3	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient.
4.2 4.3	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient.
4.2 4.3	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase <u>Ambient Temperature</u> : Normal factory ambient. <u>Ambient Humidity</u> : Normal factory ambient.
4.2 4.3 4.4	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure:
4.2 4.3 4.4	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient.
4.2 4.3 4.4	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient.</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements:</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None.</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None.</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None. Operational Duty Cycle:</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	<pre>117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None. Operational Duty Cycle:</pre>
4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None. Operational Duty Cycle: Continuous.
 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 	117 ± 5% Vrms, 50-60 Hz, single phase Ambient Temperature: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Humidity: Normal factory ambient. Ambient Atmospheric Pressure: Normal factory ambient. Shielding and Isolation Requirements: None. Operational Duty Cycle: Continuous.

2.2 . 2

....

. .

Trans.

...

0

•.

...

		(Salar	1	NO. 569-5639	-001									
		COLLINS -												
+.7	Warm-Up Period:													
	5 minutes.													
5.	PRELIMINARY TESTS													
5.1	Fusing:													
	Check to see that F1 ((2.0 amp) is in p	place.											
5.2	Power Supply Wiring:													
	Check wiring of power	supply transform	mer, Tl,ffo	r 117 VAC ope	ration.									
	Terminals 1 and 3 should be connected together. Terminals 2 and 4													
	should be connected to	Jecher.												
5.3	Oscillator Crystal:													
	Installathe 84.1 MHz o	crystal, P/N 289	-7078-050,	in the RF Mix	er card.									
5.4	Power Supply Voltages	<u>:</u>												
	Remove all circuit can Using VTVM HP-410B, me	rds from the 310 easure and recor	Z-1 and app d the follo	ly power (117 wing DC volta	vac). lges:									
5.4.1	Voltage across C4 on Voltage from P.S. Boo	the 310Z-1 chass	is.	- d										
5.4.3	Voltage from P.S. Reg	ulator card (A8-	18) to grou	nd.										
5.4.4	Voltage across C3 on on the front of the 3	the 310Z-1 chass	is. Vary t	he POWER OUTI	WT control									
	across C3. Set the v	oltage across C3	to the max	imum level.	voitages									
5.4.5	Short test. Using a	heavy duty clip	lead, short	the voltage	across									
	Remove the clip lead	and place it acr	cage across	C4 18 less to serve that the	nan 1 VDG. Ne voltage									
	across C3 is less that	n 1 VDC. Remove	the clip 1	end.	U									
5.5.	External Supply Contr Using the HP4108 VTVM	ol Test:	ltage acros	s C3 Conney	rt an									
	external power supply (set to 0 VDC) between TB1-12 and ground (TB1-11).													
	Slowly increase the external supply voltage to +15 VDC and observe that the voltage across C3 decreases to less than 1 VDC. Remove the													
	external power supply	and adjust the	POWER OUTPU	T Control for	r a minimum									
	voltage across C3. I	install all circu	iit cards ex	cept the power	er amplifie:									
	caru.													
				NO. 569	-5639-001									
			H J K	ISHEET	5 OF									
REVISI	ION U M/D U	υсгυ	11 V K		01									

•

and the second second

2

:



6. INITIAL ADJUSTMENTS

On the SCA Generator card, turn the MUTE DISABLE switch to ON. On the Stereo Generator card, turn the 19 kHz switch to OFF.

6.1 FM Modulator Card:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Connect a jumper from TP3 to TP4 on the Sync Detector card.

6.1.1 FM Oscillator Alignment:

Connect the Collins 518 receiver to a short antenna placed near Q3 at the back of the FM Modulator card. Set the receiver to receive a frequency of 14.0 MHz. Select a value of 3.48K ohms for R17. Vary Cl4 and tune the oscillator frequency to 14.0 MHz as indicated on the 51S. If the oscillator tuning range is too low in frequency, decrease the value of R17. If the oscillator tuning range is too high in frequency increase the value of R17. Adjust the value of R17 until the tuning range is approximately centered about 14.0 MHz. The value of R17 should be between 2K and 5K ohms. After the value of R17 has been selected, solder the selected resistor in place and adjust the oscillator frequency to 14.0 MHz as indicated on the 51S receiver.

6.1.2 Discriminator Alighmant:

6.1.2.1 Primary

ú.

Connect a DC VTVM HP 410B to the test point TP2. Adjust C47 for a maximum level on the DC VTVM.

6.1.2.2 Secondary

3

Connect the DC VTVM to test point TP3. Adjust C46 and verify that the level at TP3 will vary from a positive level to a negative level then set to 0 ± 0.1 VDC on the DC VTVM.

6.1.2.3 Q2 Bias Adjustment:

Connect the DC VTVM HP410B to test point TP1 and adjust R12 to 7.5 VDC on the DC VTVM.

												NO. 5	69-563	9-001	
REVISION	0	A/B	С	D	Ε	F	G	Н	J	к	L	SHEET	6	OF	
074-56 40-500					-										



6.2 • AFC Discriminator Card Alignment:

Remove the jumper from TP3 to TP4 on the FM Modulator card.

6.2.1 Keying Generator Frequency:

Connect the counter HP5246L to the collector of Q6. Measure and record the frequency of the +8V to -10V square wave.

6.2.2 Discriminator Alignment

6.2.2.1 Primary

Remove the cover from the card and lift one end of R32. Using the oscilloscope HP581A adjust R21 for a maximum level at TP4. Connect a DC VIVM HP410B to TP1 and adjust C6 for a maximum level on the DC VIVM.

6.2.2.2 Secondary

Connect the DC VTVM to TP2. Adjust C4 and verify that the level at TP2 will vary from a positive to a negative level then set to 0 \pm 0.1 VDC.

6.2.3 Reference Oscillator Level Adjustment

Replace R32 and place the card on the card extender. Connect the oscilloscope HP581A to TP4. Trigger externally from the collector of Q5. Adjust R21 for equal amplitudes of alternate signals as shown in Figure 2. Replace the cover and insert the card in the card cage.

6.3 <u>RF Mixer Card:</u>

6.3.1 Filter Installation:

Install the filter, P/N 781-5343-001, in the RF Mixer card.



6.3.2 Oscillator Tuning:

Place the RF Mixer card on the extender and remove the cover. Touch the probe of the Boonton 91-C to the primary of T1 (approx. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above ground). Adjust C5 for a maximum reading on the RF voltmeter. Lightly couple the counter to T1 primary using a loop (2 turns) and edjust C2 to give a frequency of 84.1 MHz \pm 100 Hz. If the oscillator cannot be adjusted on frequency with C2, adjust C5.

6.3.3 <u>Mixer Tuning</u>:

Install the power amplifier card. Replace the cover on the RF Mixer. Connect the Boonton 91-C to the RF Mixer output (J1) and adjust Cl1 for a maximum output. Record this level.

6.4 Output Power:

Adjust the POWER OUTPUT control, RL5, for 10 watts output. Measure and record the DC voltage across C3 on the 3102-1 chassis. Adjust the POWER OUTPUT control for 20 watts output. Measure and record the DC voltage across C3.

6.5 <u>RF Mixer Balance</u>:

Connect the HP130C audio oscilloscope to the 900C-3 WIDEBAND output. Increase the sensitivity of the scope and observe the 100 kHz signal. Adjust the MIXER BALANCE control R11 for a minimum 100 kHz signal on the scope. Record the level of the 100 kHz signal.

6.6 FM Modulator Sensitivity:

Connect the HP400L VTVM to TP5 on the FM Modulator card. Set the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT and the Stereo Test Circuit switch to L (see Figure 4). Turn R3 on the FM Modulator card maximum clockwise. Adjust the HP206A audio oscillator for an output of 400 Hz and 85 ± 2 mv rms on the VTVM. Turn the 900C-3 MODULATION METER switch to MAIN CHAN MOD. Select a value of resistance for R5 to give 100% modulation on the 900C-3.

Set the audio level to 100 + 2 mv rms. Adjust R3 to give 100% main channel modulation on the 900C-3.



÷ :	•*			
				NO. 569-5639-001
•			COLLINS	
	6.7	Base Band Cancel Ampl	lifier Alignment:	
		Place the AFC Synchro MODULATION switch on to L. Adjust the au modulation on the 900 maximum counter clock AFC Detector card. (Observente.50 Hz zu R32 slowly to minimized	onous Detector on the e the 310Z-1 to LEFT and dio oscillator to a fre 0C-3. Turn R32 on the kwise and connect a jur Connect the Tektronizii dfo:on:ond=half:cydid w ze the 50 Hz audio sign	extender card. Set the I the Stereo Test Circuit swit- equency of 50 Hz and 100% AFC synchronous Detector card oper from TP3 to TP4 on the F 81A oscilloscope to TP4.0 of the 5 Kz signal. Adjust nal.
	7.0	TEST REQUIREMENTS		
	7.1	<u>Preliminary Tests</u> : Preliminary tests as	outlined in Section 5	
	7.2	<u>Initial Adjustments</u> : Initial adjustments	as outlined in Section	6.
•	7.3	Output Frequency Tes	<u>st</u> :	
	7.3.1	Output Frequency		
	7.3.2	Connect the equipmer Circuit switch to DF output and measure t the limits on the da the frequency is not on the RF Mixer carc Frequency Stability	nt as shown in Figure 1 FF. Loosely couple the the output frequency. ata sheet, adjust C2 or t within the limits on d. <u>Test</u> :	and turn the Stereo Te st counter to the exciter RF If the frequency is not within the RF Mixer card. If the data sheet, adjust C5
		Turn the Stereo Test frequency to 50 Hz. modulation on the 90 frequency.	t Circuit switch to L. Set the output level 00C-3. Measure thd re	Adjust the audio oscillator for 100% main channel cord the exciter RF output
	7.3.3	AFC Loop Test:		
•		Connect the Collins at the back of the and note that a pul connect a jumper be card. Note that th be heard. Remove t tone decreases to a	51S receiver to areho FM Modulator card. Tu sed tone is heard. Wi tween TP3 and TP4 on t te pulsed tone increase the jumper and note that a zero beat.	rt antenna placed near Q3 ne the receiver to 14.0 MHz th modulation as in 7.8.2, he AFC Synchronous Detector s in pitch until it cannot t the pitch of the pulsed
-				NO. 569-5639-001
	REVIS	ION O A B C	DEFGH	J K L SHEET 9 OF
	074- 89 40- 41	~)	1 say control	

SCA Input Test:

. .

Set the MODULATION METER switch on the 900C-3 to SCA MOD. On the SCA Generator card, turn the MUTE DISABLE switch to ON. Adjust OUTPUT LEVEL control, R30, on the SCA Generator card for 10% modulation on the 0 to 30% scale on the 900C-3.

7.4.2 <u>10% Level</u>:

7.4

Adjust R30 for minimum modulation on the 900C-3.

- 7.5 <u>Meter Test</u>:
- 7.5.1 Left Audio:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Set the stereo test circuit (Figure 4) to L. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT. Set the audio oscillator frequency to 400 Hz and adjust the output level for 90% on the 900C-3. Turn the METER switch on the 310Z-1 to L AUDIO and record the reading on the meter.

7.5.2 Right Audio:

Repeat 7.5.1 except set the stereo test circuit to R, turn the MODULATION switch to RIGHT and turn the METER switch to R AUDIO.

7.5.3 <u>SCA Audio</u>:

Remove the audio oscillator from the input to the stereo test circuit and connect it between terminals TB1-7 and TB1-9 (balanced) on the 310Z-1. Connect the HP400L VTVM to TP1 on the SCA Generator card. Set the audio oscillator frequency to 400 Hz and adjust the output for $425 \pm 10 \text{ mv rms}$ on the VTVM. Turn the METER switch on the 310Z-1 to SCA AUDIO and record the meter reading.

7.5.4 <u>SCA Modulation</u>:

7.5.4.1 7.5 kHz Feak Deviation:

On the SCA Generator card, turn the DEV kHz switch to 7.5. Turn the METER switch on the 310Z-1 to SCA MOD. Record the meter reading.

													NO. 56	NO. 569-5639-001			
REVISION	0	A	В	С	D	Ε	F	G	н	J	к	L	SHEET	10	OF		
074-2640-300																	

7.5.4.2 315 kHz Peak Deviation:

Reduce the level at TP1 to 200 ± 5 my rms. Turn the DEV kHz switch to 3.5 and record the meter reading.

7.5.5 Multiplex Output:

Set the stereo test circuit to L = R and turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to STEREO. Set the audio oscillator frequency to 400 Hz and adjust the output to 90% total modulation on the 900C-3. Turn the METER switch to MX OUTPUT and record the meter reading.

7.6 Remote Relay Test:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Set the stereo test circuit to OFF. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT. Turn the METER switch on the 900C-3 to PILOT MOD. On the Stereo Generator card, turn the 19 kHz PILOT to ON. Observe that there is no meter reading on the 900C-3.

Turn the MODULATION switch on the 3102-1 to RIGHT and observe that there is no meter reading on the 900C-3.

Connect a jumper between TB1-10 and TB1-11 (this connects a ground to the remote relay)/on the rear of the 310Z-1. Observe that there is now a meter reading of approximately 8.5%. Turn the 19 kHz pilot carrier OFF.

7.7 Frequency Response:

Connect the 310Z-1 to the test equipment as shown in Figure 1. Turn the MODULATION switch on the front of the 310Z-1 to the LEFT position and the Stereo Test Circuit switch to L (see Figure 4).

7.7.1 <u>Pre-Emphasis In</u>:

7.7.1.1 Left Channel:

Set the HP206A audio generator frequency to 50 Hz and set all generator attenuators for 2.0 db. Adjust the output to give 100% main channel modulation on the 900C-3. Using the HP400L, measure the level of the 900C-3 wideband output. Vary the HP206A attenuators and maintain this level for frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz. Record the HP206A oscillator attenuator settings for each test frequency.

REVISION O A / B C D E F G H J K L SHEET 11 OF															NO.	569-5	639-001	
	REVISION	0	4	۹,	/в	С	D	ε	F	G	н	J	к	L	SHEE	Τ 11	OF	

7.7.1.2 Right Channel:

Turn the 310Z-1 MODULATION switch to RIGHT and the Stereo Test Circuit switch to R. Repeat 7.7.1.1.

7.8 <u>Channel Separation:</u>

7.8.1 Transmit Left Channel:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Furn the MODULATION Switch on the front of the 310Z-1 to the STEREO position. Turn the MODULATION METER switch on the 900C-3 to TOTAL MOD. Turn off the 19 kHz pilot carrier on the Stereo Generator card. Turn the Stereo Test Circuit (figure 4) switch to the L position for the left modulation only. Set the audio oscillator HP206A to 5000 Hz and adjust the output amplitude for 100% total modulation on the 900C-3. Connect the oscilloscope HP130C to TP5 on the FM Modulator card. Adjust the channel separation control, R16, on the Stereo Generator card for a "perfect" stereo signal as observed on the HP130C (see Figure 3). A "perfect" signal is indicated by a straight base line with the oscilloscope DC coupled, vertical sensitivity set to 2 mv/cm and external triggering applied from the audio oscillator. Connect the oscilloscope HP130C to the 900C-3 WIDEBAND output jack. Adjust the audio generator output to give a 400 mvp-p signal on the oscilloscope. Increase the vertical sensitivity on the oscilloscope to 5 mv/cm. Measure and record the amplitude of the ripple on the base line (see Figure 3).

Repeat the above procedure for frequencies of 50, 100, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz except <u>do not</u> adjust the channel separation control on the Stereo Generator card.

7.8.2 Transmit Right Channel:

Repeat the test of 7.8.1 except turn the switch on the test circuit (see Figure 4) to R for right modulation only and do not adjust the channel separation control.



7.9 Harmonic Distortion:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to the L=R position. Turn the MODULATION METER switch on the 900C-3 to TOTAL MOD and the DE-EMPHASIS switch to 6UT. On the test circuit (see Figure 4), set to L=R modulation only. Set the audio oscillator, HP206A, to 1 kHz and adjust the output amplitude for 100% total modulation on the 900C-3. Turn the MODULATION METER switch on the 900C-3 to the MAIN CHAN AUDIO position. Connect the distortion meter, HP334A, to the DISTORTION METER jack on the 900C-3. Adjust C46 on the FM modulation card for minimum distortion on the distortion meter.

COLLINS

Measure and record the total distortion for modulating frequencies of 50, 100, 400, 1K, 5K, 7.5K, 10K and 15 kHz. Maintain the modulation on the 900C-3 at 100% for all frequencies.

7.10 <u>FM Noi.se</u>:

7.10.1 <u>Main Channel:</u>

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Turn the MODULATION switch on the 310Z-1 to LEFT. Turn the MODULATION METER switch on the 900C-3 to TOTAL MOD. Turn the Stereo Test Circuit switch to L. Set the output of the audio oscillator to 400 Hz and 100% modulation on the 900C-3. On the 900C-3, turn the DECIBELS switch to 0 and the METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO. Turn the METER ADJUST control until 0 db is indicated on the 900C-3 front panel meter. Remove the 400 Hz monaural input signal and turn the DECIBELS switch clockwise until a reading is observed on the meter. The main channel FM noise is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch and the meter indication.

1010.2 <u>Sub Channel:</u>

Turn the METER switch to SUB CHAN AUDIO. The sub channel FM noise is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch and meter indication.

7.11 <u>AM Noise</u>:

Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1. Turn the METER switch on the 900C-3 to RF LEVEL and adjust the RF LEVEL control for 100% on the 900C-3 meter. Connect an audio voltmeter, HP400L, to the AM NOISE jack on the 900C-3. Measure and record the AM noise on the audio voltmeter.


NO. 569-5639-001

7.12 Crosstalk

7.12.1 M

Main into Subchannel:

Connect the equipment as indicated in figure 6. Turn the MODULATION Switch on the 310Z-1 to STEREO. Set the crosstalk test circuit to main channel select and 50/400 frequency range. Adjust the HP200CD to a frequency of 50 Hz and adjust the output level for 90% main channel modulation on the 900C-3. On the 900C-3, turn the DECIBELS switch to 0 and the METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO. Turn the METER ADJUST cont.ol until 0 db is indicated on the meter. Turn the METER switch to SUB CHAN AUDIO and turn the DECIBELS switch clockwise until an indication is observed.

Turn the adjustments on the crosstalk test circuit for a null on the 900C-3 meter. These adjustments are critical and will require special attention to achieve the proper null. The crosstalk is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch and the meter indication.

Repeat the above procedure for frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz observing the proper frequency range select position on the crosstalk test circuit.

7.12.1 Subchannel Into Main:

Set the crosstalk test circuit to subchannel select and 50/400 frequency range. Adjust the 200CD to a frequency of 50Hz and adjust the output level for 90% main channel modulation on the 900C-3. On the 900C-3, turn the DECIBELS switch to 0 and the METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO. Turn the METER ADJUST control until 0 db is indicated on the meter. Turn the METER switch to MAIN CHAN AUDIO and turn the DECIBELS switch clockwise until an indication is observed. Turn the adjustments on the crosstalk test circuit for a null on the 900C-3 meter. These adjustments are critical and will require special attention to achieve proper null. The crosstalk is the algebraic sum of the DECIBELS switch and the meter indication.

Repeat the above procedure for frequencies of 100, 400, 1000, 5000, 7500, 10,000 and 15,000 Hz observing the proper frequency select position on the crosstalk test circuit.



	Collins	NO.	569-5639-001
			Test Limits
			2000 120200
8.0	DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS		
8.1	• Preliminary Tests:		
8.1.1	Fusing:		
	F1 (2.0 Amp) fuse is in place	<u></u>	Check
8.1.2	Power Supply Wiring:		
	Wiring is connected for 117 VAC		
	operation	-	Check
8.1.3	Oscillator Crystal:		
	8/ 1 MHz crystal installed		Check
	04.1 mix crystal motalica	<u></u>	
8.1.4	Power Supply Voltages:		
8.1.4.1	Voltage across C4	VDC	+19 to +21 VDC
8.1.4.2	Voltage from A8-14 to gnd.	VDC	+9.3 to +10.7 VD
8.1.4.3	Voltage from A8-18 to gnd.	VDC	-9.3 to -10.7 VD
8.1.4.4	Voltage across C3		
	Minimum	VDC	10.0 to 13.0 VDC
	Maximum	VDC	25.0 to 27.0 VDC
8.1.4.5	Short test satisfactory External Supply Control Test:		Check
	Test satisfactory		Check
8.2	Initial Adjustments:		
8.2.1	FM Modulator Card:		
8.2.1.1	FM Oscillator Alignment:		
	Oscillator frequency set to	_	
	14.0 MHz		Check
			NO. 560-5630-001
REVISI	ON O A B C D E F G	нјкц	SHEET , OF

. 1

: :

•

•••

	COLUNS -	NO.	569-5639-001
	COLLINS		
8.2.1.2	Discriminator Alignment:		Test Limits
8.2.1.2.1	Primary:		
	Maximum level at TP2		Check .
8.2.1.2.2	Secondary:		
	Level at TP3 set to 0 ± 0.1 volts		Check
8.2.1.2.3	Q2 Bias Adjustment:		
	Level at TPl set	VDC	7.4 to 7.6 VDC
8.2.2	AFC Discriminator Card Alignment:		
8.2.2.1	REying Generator Frequency:		
	Generator frequency	Hz	3.8 to 5.6 Hz
8.2.2.2	Discriminator Alignment:		
8.2.2.2.1	Primary:		
	Maximum level at TP4		Check
8.2.2.2.2	Secondary:		
	Level at TP2 set to 0 ± 0.1 volts		Check
8.2.2.3	Reference Oscillator Level Adjustment:		
	Level adjusted		Check
8.2.3	RF Mixer Card:		
8.2.3.1	Filter Tuning:		
	Filter installed		Check
		•	
			NO. 569-5639-001
REVISIO	I O A/B C D E F G	нјкі	SHEET 16 OF

4

:

0

0

•

	Collins -	NO. 569-563	9-001
	·	Tes	st Limits
8.2.3.2	Oscillator luilug:	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Osc. frequency adjusted	Checl	ς
8.2.3.3	Mixer Tuning:		
	RF Mixer output	Vrms NLT	2.0 Vrms
8.2.4	Output Power:		
	Voltage across C3 for 10 watts output	VDC NMT	13.0 VDC
	Voltage across C3 for 20 watts output	VDC NMT	26.0 VDC
8.2.5	RF Mixer Balance:		
	Level of 100 kHz signal	MVp-p NMT	0.4 MVp-p
8.2.6	FM Modulator Sensitivity:		
	Level at TP5 set	Che	ck
	Value of R5 selected and installed	Che	ck
	R3 set for 100% modulation	, Che	ck
8.2.7	R32 adjusted	Che	ck
8.3	Output Frequency Test:		
8.3.1	Output Frequency:		
	Output Frequency	MHz 98.	1 MHz ± 100
8.3.2	Frequency Stability Test:		
	Output Frequency	MHz 98.	1 MHz ± 500
8.3.3	AFC Loop Test:		
	AFC loop operates as described in 7,3,3	Cho	eck
:		(c) ^(c)	
L		NO.	569 - 56 99-00
I REVIS	ION O A/B C D E F G	H J K L SHEET	17 OF

.

÷

•.

••

		- COLLINS -	NO.	569-5639-001
8.4	SCA Input Test:			
··· · · ·	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.			
	SCA output level		<u> </u>	Check .
r.:.:	1.11 (m. 191):		4	
	e			
8.5	Meter Test:			
8.5.1	Left Audio:			
	Meter reading		Vu	-1 to +1 Vu
8.5.2	Right Audio:			
	Meter Reading		Vu	-1 to +1 Vu
8.5.3	SCA Audio:			
	Meter reading		Vu	-1 to +1 Vu
8.5.4	SCA Modulation:			
8.5.4.1	7.5 kHz Peak Deviation:			
	Meter reading		Vu	-1 to +1 Vu
8.5.4.2	3.5 kHz Peak Deviation:			4
ley-	Meter reading		<u> </u>	-1 to +1 Vu
8.5.5	Multiplex Output:	•		
	Meter Reading		Vu	-1 to +1 Vu
				NO. 569-5639-
				CHEET IS C

: :

· • ·

		NO.	569-5639-001
			<u>Test Limits</u>
8.6	Remote Relay Test:		
	Modulation switch in left position - no meter reading	<u></u>	Check .
	Modulation switch in right position - no meter reading		Chack
	With ground jumper connected there is a reading of approx. 8.5%	_	Check
8.7	Frequency Response:		
8.7.1	Pre-Emphasis In:		•
8.7.1.1	Left Channel;		
	50 Hz	_2.0db	Reference
	1.00	db	0.5 to 3.5 db
	400	db	0.6 to 3.6 db
	1000	db	1.4 to 4.4 db
	5000	db	8.7 to 11.7 db
	7500	db	11.8 to 14.8 db
	10,000	db	14.2 to 17.1 db
	15,000	db	17.0 to 21.0 db
8.7.1.2	Right Channel:		
	50 Hz	<u>2,0</u> db	Reference
	100	db	0.5 to 3.5 db
	400	db	0.6 to 3.6 db
	1000	db	1,4 to 4.4 db
	5000	<u> </u>	8.7 to 11.7 db
			NO. 569-5639-001
REVISI	ON O A B C D E F G	НЈКЦ	SHEET 19 OF

NO. 569-5639-001

NO. 569-5639-001

OF

L SHEET 20

		COLLINS -		·····
			6.0	
8.7.1.2	Continued			Test Limits
	7500		db	11.8 to 14.8 db
	10,000		db	14.2 to 17.1 db
	15,000		db	17.0 to 21.0 db
8.8	Channel Separation:			
8.8.1	Transmit Left Channel:		3	
	50 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	100 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	1000 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	5000 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	7500 Hz		MVp-p	№Т 7.0 ММр-р
	10,000 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	15,000 Hz		MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p

G

н J ĸ

COLLINS

REVISION 0 A/ 8 С D EF 074-58 40-300)

•.

:



;

NO. 569-5639-001

8.8.2	Transwit Right Channel:		
	50 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	100 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	1000 Ha	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	5000 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	7500 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	10,000 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
	15,000 Hz	MVp-p	NMT 7.0 MVp-p
8.9	Harmonic Distortion:		
	50 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	100 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	400 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	1000 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	5000 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	7500 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	10,000 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
	15,000 Hz	%	NMT 1.0%
8.10	FM Noise:		
8.10.1	Main Channel:		
	Noise level	db	NMT -65 db
8.10.2	Sub Channel:		
	Noise level	db	NMT -65 db
8.11	AM Noise:		
1.1	Noise level	Vrms	NMT 1.78 mv rms
		N	IO . 569-5639=001
REVISIO	ON O A B C D E F G	HJKLS	HEET 21 OF



-

NO. 569-5639-001

8.12	<u>Crosstalk:</u>		Test Limits
8.12.1	Main into Subchannel:		
	50 Hz	db	NMT -40 db
	100	db	NMT -40 db
	400	db	NMT -40 db
	1000	db	NMT -40 db
	5000	db	NMT -40 db
	75000	db	NMT -40 db
	10,000	db	NMT -40 db
	15,000	db	NMT -35 db
	50 Hz 100 400 1000 5000 7500 10,000 15,000	db db db db db db db	NMT -40 db NMT -40 db
		•	NO. 569-5639-001

1

















COLLINS RADIO COMPANY CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA - DALLAS DIVISION

PRODUCTION TEST SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

STEREO GENERATOR 786V-1 772-5336-001

	APPROVED BY
PROJECT ENGINEER	Dean Lane DATE 11-22-67
ENGINEERING GROUP HEAD	2 Browlen DATE 11-27-6.1
QUALITY ASSURANCE	(. 1). Gilling DATE 11-30.67
QUALITY CONTROL	L. R. Machan DATE 11/28/62

0		0	12	68	85	2	_	CULT.	;				
Ca	F. CATE	NO F	DATE H	6. D/	112 1	F. DAT	E 074	10113-200		_			
В	T91846	11-5		ПРМ						1			
۸	190304	9-12 68		HPM						CODE	IDFNT	NO	134
0		· · · ·	•	÷ 1									
SYM	REV.NO	DATE	SH,REV	APPD	SYM	REV.NO	DATE	SH.REV	APPD	569-	5641-001		
			REVI	SION	DA	TA				SHEET	ſ <u>1</u>	OF	13

D-207 (REV. 6-63)

1.0 <u>SCOPE</u>

These Production Test Specifications are applicable to Collins Type 786V-1 Stereo Generator, Part No. 772-5336-001.

2.0 APPI-ICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 Specifications:

Equipment Specification, Part No. 568-5006-001

2.2 <u>Publications</u>:

Instruction Book, Part No.

2.3 Drawings:

Schematic Diagram, Part No. 781-5317-001.

2.4 Photographs:

3.0 TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The following equipments or their equivalent are required to perform the specified tests:

- 1. Frequency Counter, HP Model 5212A
- 2. Wave Analyzer, HP Model 302A.
- 3. Wave Analyzer, HP Model 310A
- 4. Oscilloscope, HP Model 130C.
- 5. Audio Oscillator, HP Model 206A.
- 6. Power Supply, HP Model 721.
- 7. Test Fixture, Figure 1.
- 8. Audio Oscillator, HP200CD.

4.0 TEST CONDITIONS

Unless otherwise specified, all tests shall be performed under the following conditions:

													NO.	569-56	41-001	
REVISION	0	Α/	в/	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	к	L	SHEET	2	OF	
D-351 (8-62)		,														





6.0 INITIAL ADJUSTMENTS

6.1 Pilot Carrier Level and Frequency:

Connect the 310A wave analyzer to the output of the test fixture. Connect the frequency counter to the output of the wave analyzer. Do not use any audio input to the test fixture at this time. Turn PILOT switch on the board to ON and adjust R49 for maximum output voltage. Tune the wave analyzer for a peak at 19 KHz, read and record the maximum output voltage. Also read and record the frequency on the frequency counter. Turn PILOT switch OFF.

6.2 Unwanted Sideband Suppression:

Connect the audio oscillator to the input of the test fixture and the 310A wave analyzer to the output of the test fixture. Place FUNCTION SELECT switch on test fixture to L ONLY. On wave analyzer, place ABSOLUTE/RELATIVE switch in ABSOLUTE position. Adjust oscillator output at 15,000 Hz for a 0 db (100 mv range) on the wave analyzer. Now tune the wave analyzer to 61 KHz, increasing sensitivity until an on scale reading is obtained. Adjust R12 on printed circuit card for minimum 61 KHz signal. Read and record the level in db of the 61 KHz signal.

Repeat the above for R ONLY and adjust R28 for minimum 61 KHz signal. Read and record the level in db of the 61 KHz signal.

6.3 Channel Separation:

Connect the audio oscillator to the input and the oscilloscope to the output of the test fixture. Set FUNCTION SELECT switch on test fixture to L ONLY: At a frequency of 5000 Hz adjust oscillator output level for a 285 millivolt p-p signal on the oscilloscope. Increase vertical sensitivity to 2 mv/cm, and adjust R16, CHANNEL SEPARATION, on the card for a flat base line as shown in Figure 2. Read and record the ripple in mv for L ONLY and R ONLY for the following frequencies: 50, 100, 400 Hz, 1, 5, 7.5, 10, 15 KHz.

7.0 <u>TEST_REQUIREMENTS</u>

7.1 Preliminary Tests:

Preliminary tests as outlined in Section 5.

									NO. 569-5641-001							
REVISION	0	A/	E/	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	к	L	SHEET	4	OF	
D-351 (8-62)		,														

- COLLINS -

NC, 569-5641-001

Initial Adjustments:

7.2

Initial adjustments as outlined in Section 6.

7.3 <u>38 KHz Subcarrier Suppression</u>:

Connect the 310A wave analyzer to the output of the test fixture. Place the MODE switch on the test fixture to L = R. On the wave analyzer set the RANGE switch to 0 db, the ABSOLUTE-RELATIVE switch to ABSOLUTE, the MAX INPUT VOLTAGE switch to .1, and the FREQUENCY to 15 KHZ. Connect the audio oscillator to the input of the test fixture, frequency to 15,000 Hz and output level sufficient to cause a reading of 90 millivolts RMS on the wave analyzer. Place the ABSOLUTE-RELATIVE switch on the wave analyzer to the RELATIVE position and adjust the REF ADJUST control for 0 db on the meter. Change the FREQUENCY dial on wave analyzer to 38 KHz and read the amount of 38 KHz present. Record this value in db. Change the FREQUENCY dial to 76 KHz and read the amount of 76 KHz present. Record this value in db.

7.4 Frequency Response:

Connect the audio oscillator to the input of the test fixture and the oscilloscope to the output. Set FUNCTION SELECT switch on test fixture to L ONLY. On the audio oscillator, place all attenuators to 0, frequency to 50 Hz, and adjust AMPLITUDE control for 285 mv. p-p on the oscilloscope. Read and record the db level on the oscillator meter. Maintaining the db level reading on the meter, change frequency to 100 Hz and, if necessary, adjust attenuators on oscillator for 285 mv. p-p on the oscilloscope. Read and record attenuator readings in db for 100 Hz and repeat for 400, 1,000 Hz, 5, 7.5, 10, and 15 KHz.

Repeat for R only modulation.

7.5 Harmonic Distortion:

Connect the HP302A Wave Analyzer to the output of the test fixture and the audio oscillator to the input of the test fixture. Set FUNCTION SELECT switch to L ONLY. At 50 Hz adjust oscillator output for a -20 db reading on the wave analyzer meter. Tune the wave analyzer to the second harmonic (100 Hz), read and record the level in db. Tune the wave analyzer to the third harmonic (150 Hz), read and record the level in db. Repeat for 1 KHz, 10 KHz and 15 KHz.

Repeat for R ONLY modulation and 50 Hz, 1 KHz, 10 KHz, and 15 KHz.



D-351 (8-62)

7.6 Pilot Phasing:

Connect the audio oscillator to the input and the oscilloscope to the output of the test fixture. Set FUNCTION SELECT switch on the test fixture to L = -R. At a frequency of 1000 Hz adjust the oscillator output level for 285 millivolts p-p on the oscilloscope. Now connect the external trigger input of the oscilloscope to the top end of R45 on the stereo generator card through a 22 K ohm 1/2 watt resistor. Adjust the HOR SWEEP on the oscilloscope to 0.5 microsec/CM, and the vertical sensitivity to 5 mv/CM. Carefully adjust the triggering controls on the oscilloscope for a stable pattern on the screen. Refer to Figure 5. Now turn the audio input OFF and the Pilot Carrier ON. Observe and record the horizontal displacement of the two, crossovers of the signals. The maximum allowable displacement is $\frac{4}{5}$ CM or 0.4 usec. Now adjust R49 for 0.0085 volts rms of Pilot Carrier at the output of the card.

													NO. 56	9564	1-001	
REVISION	Ō	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	к	L	SHEET	6	OF	
074-5640-300													• • • • • • •			

NO. 569-5641-001 SER NO. TECH. DATE 8. DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS 8.1 Preliminary Tests: 76.000 KHz crystal installed Check Card and filters installed Check 8.2 Initial Adjustments: 8.2.1 Maximum voltage of pilot Vrms NLT 0.012Vrms Pilot carrier frequency Hz 19,000 ± 2 Hz 8,2.2 Left Channel 61 KHz signal db NMT -60 db Right Channel 61 KHz signal NMT ~60 db db 8.2.3 Channel Separation: f_{Hz} L ONLY R ONLY Test Limits 50 NMT 2 MV P-2 100 NMT 2 MV P-P 400 NMT 2 MV P-P 1K NMT 2 MV P-P 5K NMT 2 MV P-P 7.5K NMT 2 MV P-P NMT 2 MV P-P . 10K 15K NMT 2 MV P-P 8.3 38 KHz Subcarrier Suppression: 38 KHz signal db NMT -40 db 76 KHz signal db NMT -40 db NO, 569-5641-001 С F REVISION 0 Α B/ D Ε G н J к LISHEET 7 0F

D-351 (8-62)

.

.

				M.	NO	569~5641~001
		•	- COLLIN	SER.	. NO.	
				TECH	f	
8.4	Frequency	Response:				
	50 Hz refe	rence level			dł	om
		AT	TENUATOR	SETTINGS	5	
	Freq. Hz	L L ONLY		R_ONLY		Test Limits
	50					0 Ref.
	100					0 ± 1.5 db
	400					14 ± 1.5 db
	1,000					-0.88 ± 1.5 db
	5,000					-8.16 ± 1.5 db
	7,500					-11.30 ± 1.5 db
	10,000					-13.66 ± 1.5 db
	15,000					-17.08 ± 2.0 db
8.5	Harmonic Di	stortion:				
	L ONLY	<u>1st</u>	.2nd		3rd	<u>l'est Limits</u>
	50	-20				NMT -69 db
	1K	-20				MIT -69 db
	10K	-20				NMT -69 db
	15K	-20				NMT -69 db
	D ONTV					
	<u>f_{Hz}</u>	<u>lst</u>	<u>2nd</u>		<u>3rd</u>	
	50	-20				NMT -69 db
	1K	-20				NMT -69 db
	10К	-20		•		NMT -69 db
	15K	-20		-		NMT -69 db
				•	N	IO . 569-5641-001
REVISION	0 A/	B/CD2	FG	нJ	K LS	HEET 8 OF

D-351 (8-62)

		- COLLINS		NO. 569-5641-001						
8.6	Pilot Phasing:									
	Displacement			CM	$\pm \frac{4}{5}$ C	М				
	R49 adjusted for .0085V			Check						
•										
•										
				•						
						•				
						·				
1										
				NO.	569-5641	-001				
REVISION	OABCD	EFG	ΗJ	K L SHE	ET 9	OF				

•







